

# CENSUS 1971

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

# DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

PART X-C-I

## DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

# MAHESANA DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
*Director of Census Operations*
*Gujarat*

## CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971
## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications–Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

| *Part Number* | *Subject covered* |
|---|---|
| I–A | General Report |
| I–B | Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns |
| I–C | Subsidiary Tables |
| II–A | General Population Tables ('A' Series) |
| II–B | Economic Tables ('B' Series) |
| II–C(i) | Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes |
| II–C(ii) | Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism |
| III | Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series) |
| IV–A | Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables |
| IV–B | Housing Tables |
| V | Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes. |
| VI–A | Town Directory |
| VI–B | Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns |
| VI–C | Survey Reports on Selected Villages |
| VII | Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel |
| VIII–A | Administration Report—Enumeration } For official use only |
| VIII–B | Administration Report—Tabulation } |
| IX | Census Atlas |

### DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

| | |
|---|---|
| X–A | Town and Village Directory |
| X–B | Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract |
| X–C | Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables |

# CONTENTS


| | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| PREFACE | | vii–ix |

## SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics** | | 3–7 |
| 1 | RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE | |
| 1.1 | Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter's Station | 11–12 |
| 1.2 | Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station | 12 |
| 2 | VITAL STATISTICS | |
| 2.1 | Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates | 13 |
| 2.2 | Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970 | 14 |
| 3 | AGRICULTURE | |
| 3.1 | Land Utilisation, 1961–62 and 1967–68 | 14 |
| 3.2 | Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961–62 to 1970–71 | 15 |
| 3.3 | Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971 | 16 |
| 3.4 | Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961–62 to 1967–68 | 16 |
| 3.5 | Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961–62 and 1967–68 | 16 |
| 3.6 | Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965–66 & 1968–69 (Talukawise) | 17–18 |
| 3.7 | Agriculture Research Stations as on 1-1-1971 | 19 |
| 3.8 | Forest Areas in Mahesana District 1961–62 to 1970–71 | 20 |
| 3.9 | Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970–71 | 20–21 |
| 4 | LIVESTOCK | |
| 4.1 | Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966 | 22 |
| 4.2 | Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969–70 | 23 |
| 4.3 | Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970–71 | 23 |
| 4.4 | Veterinary Institutions as on 1-4-1971 | 23–24 |
| | CO-OPERATION | |
| 5.1 | Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969–70 | 24–25 |
| 7 | REGISTERED FACTORIES | |
| 7.1 | Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average employment 1960, 1965 and 1970 | 25–26 |
| 7.2 | Statistics relating to Factory Industries 1961–1967 (Provisonal) | 26 |
| 7.3 | Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970 | 27 |
| 8 | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8.1 | Consumption of Electricity according to purposes, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1970–71 | 27 |
| 9 | MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH | |
| 9.1(A) | Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970 | 27 |
| 9.1(B) | Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971 | 28 |
| 9.2 | Public Health Activities, 1966–67 to 1969–70 | 28 |
| 9.3 | Public Health Activity-Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970 | 28 |
| 9.4 | Public Health Activity,B. C. G. Vaccination, 1970 | 28 |
| 10 | EDUCATION | |
| 10.1 | Schools, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71 | 29 |
| 10.2 | Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71 | 29 |
| 10.3 | Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961–62, 1965–66 and 1969–70 | 30 |
| 10.4 | Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc. as on 31-3-1971 | 30 |
| 10.5 | Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970 | 31 |
| 10.6 | Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentage by Sex to its corresponding estimated Population within Age Groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively | 32 |




H—1058—(i)

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 32
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 32
11.3(A) General results of trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 32
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes Reported, 1961 to 70 33
11.4 Jails 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.5 Instruments Registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 34
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 35

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers Published in different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 35
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 35
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 36

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 36
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 37
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P. W. D. and Local Bodies 37

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 38
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 38
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 39
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 39
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 40
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 41
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969-70 42
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 42
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 43

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 44
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 44-45

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 46
16.2 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 46-47

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 47

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 48
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 48

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 48

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 49-51
18.2 Ancient Monuments 52

## SECTION II—CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| **Introductory Note to Census Tables** | | 55–60 |
| | **A General Population Tables** | |
| **Note** | | 61–63 |
| Table A-I | Area, Houses and Population | 64–65 |
| Appendix I | Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Mahesana District | 66 |
| Annexure to Appendix I | Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in Columns 5 and 6 of Appendix I | 67 |
| Appendix II | Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 | 67 |
| Appendix III | Houseless and Institutional Population | 68 |
| Table A—II | Variation in Population during Seventy years | 69 |
| Appendix | District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in Area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971. | 69 |
| Table A—III | Villages classified by Population | 70–71 |
| Appendix | Villages classified by Population—Summary | 70–71 |
| Table A—IV | Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901 | 72–74 |
| Appendix I | New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961, declassified in 1971 | 74 |
| Explanatory Note—B | Town of 1931 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the Village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census | 75 |
| Appendix II | Changes in Area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in Area | 75 |
| Special Appendix | Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census | 75 |
| | **B—Economic Tables** | |
| **Note** | | 77 |
| **Table B—I Part—A** | Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by sex and age-groups | 78–79 |
| **Table B—II** | Workers and Non-workers in Cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups | 80–85 |

## C—Social and Cultural Tables


| Note | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| Table C—V | Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order) | 87 |
| Table C—VII | Religion | 89–93 |
| Table C—VIII | Scheduled Castes and scheduled Tribes | 94–95 |
| Part—A | Classification by literacy and industrial category of Workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes | 96–99 |
| Appendix | Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates | 100–109 |
| Part—B | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes | 110–113 |
| Appendix | Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates | 114–118 |


## E—Establishment Tables


| Note | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 119–120 |
| Table E—I | Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types | 121 |
| Table E—II Part—A | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment | 122–125 |
| Table E—II Part—B | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment | 126–137 |
| Table E—II Part—C | Distribution of Household Industry Establishment classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment | 138–143 |
| Table E—III | Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment | 144–145 |
| Table E—IV | Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment | 146–149 |
| Annexure | National Industrial classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups) | 150–151 |

# PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.


ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
*Director of Census Operations,*
*Gujarat.*

# SECTION I

## Departmental Statistics

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

### Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I | Rainfall and Temperature | XI | Administration |
| II | Vital Statistics | XII | Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals |
| III | Agriculture, including Forests | XIII | Transport and Communications |
| IV | Livestock | XIV | Local Bodies |
| V | Cooperation | XV | Warehousing |
| VI | Fisheries | XVI | Prices |
| VII | Factories | XVII | Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies |
| VIII | Electricity | | |
| IX | Medical and Public Health | XVIII | Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments |
| X | Education | | |

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

### I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

### II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

## III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

## IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

## V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

## VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

## VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

**VIII—Electricity**

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

**IX—Medical and Public Health**

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

**X—Education**

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

**XI—Administration**

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

**XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals**

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

**XIII—Transport and Communications**

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

**XIV—Local Bodies**

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961–62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

## XV—Warehouses and Godowns

**This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.**

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

## XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

## XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subsrcibed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

## XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

# DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

H-1058-1

TABLE 1.1

# MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | **1961** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 28.9 | 33.8 | 11.8 | 07.4 |
| 2 | February | 29.4 | 35.1 | 12.2 | 04.4 |
| 3 | March | 37.5 | 40.7 | 18.9 | 14.3 |
| 4 | April | 39.4 | 44.5 | 22.7 | 18.4 |
| 5 | May | 41.6 | 44.8 | 26.6 | 23.4 |
| 6 | June | 37.9 | 41.5 | 26.3 | 21.0 |
| 7 | July | 32.1 | 38.0 | 25.5 | 24.3 |
| 8 | August | 32.2 | 34.7 | 25.2 | 23.4 |
| 9 | September | 31.2 | 33.1 | 24.4 | 22.3 |
| 10 | October | 34.3 | 36.3 | 19.8 | 14.0 |
| 11 | November | 32.4 | 34.0 | 16.9 | 13.8 |
| 12 | December | 28.4 | 30.9 | 11.9 | 08.2 |
| | **1962** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 27.8 | 31.0 | 09.5 | 04.4 |
| 2 | February | 31.8 | 35.0 | 14.6 | 11.0 |
| 3 | March | 35.3 | 38.7 | 18.2 | 12.6 |
| 4 | April | 39.8 | 43.0 | 23.2 | 19.4 |
| 5 | May | 42.5 | 46.4 | 27.0 | 23.8 |
| 6 | June | 38.7 | 42.1 | 26.8 | 23.6 |
| 7 | July | 33.3 | 40.5 | 25.7 | 23.2 |
| 8 | August | 32.5 | 35.7 | 24.9 | 23.4 |
| 9 | September | 33.0 | 36.0 | 24.0 | 19.4 |
| 10 | October | 34.5 | 35.7 | 17.6 | 14.9 |
| 11 | November | 33.1 | 35.0 | 16.2 | 11.4 |
| 12 | December | 30.2 | 32.1 | 13.4 | 09.6 |
| | **1963** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 29.5 | 32.0 | 12.3 | 07.4 |
| 2 | February | 33.6 | 35.8 | 14.7 | 11.3 |
| 3 | March | 36.1 | 39.6 | 18.6 | 15.0 |
| 4 | April | 38.7 | 41.7 | 23.2 | 20.4 |
| 5 | May | 41.2 | 45.0 | 25.9 | 20.2 |
| 6 | June | 39.3 | 40.8 | 27.1 | 22.0 |
| 7 | July | 34.1 | 38.0 | 25.8 | 23.5 |
| 8 | August | 31.6 | 35.0 | 24.8 | 23.0 |
| 9 | September | 32.1 | 37.0 | 23.2 | 20.0 |
| 10 | October | 35.6 | 38.6 | 21.1 | 18.3 |
| 11 | November | 32.7 | 36.5 | 18.5 | 15.8 |
| 12 | December | 29.5 | 34.0 | 15.1 | 09.0 |
| | **1964** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 26.7 | 31.7 | 09.9 | 04.7 |
| 2 | February | 31.5 | 36.7 | 13.6 | 07.7 |
| 3 | March | 37.5 | 40.0 | 19.7 | 14.3 |
| 4 | April | 40.7 | 44.0 | 23.7 | 20.7 |
| 5 | May | 41.6 | 44.5 | 26.3 | 23.4 |
| 6 | June | 38.2 | 42.3 | 26.8 | 24.5 |
| 7 | July | 32.7 | 35.8 | 25.5 | 24.0 |
| 8 | August | 31.6 | 35.3 | 24.9 | 23.4 |
| 9 | September | 33.6 | 37.0 | 24.2 | 21.8 |
| 10 | October | 36.2 | 38.0 | 19.7 | 13.5 |
| 11 | November | 33.2 | 37.6 | 14.2 | 10.0 |
| 12 | December | 30.3 | 35.0 | 11.7 | 05.4 |

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | **1965** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 30.0 | 34.5 | 14.7 | 10.5 |
| 2 | February | 31.7 | 35.7 | 13.6 | 10.5 |
| 3 | March | 35.4 | 39.4 | 17.7 | 11.5 |
| 4 | April | 38.7 | 42.3 | 23.0 | 17.0 |
| 5 | May | 41.4 | 43.6 | 25.2 | 21.0 |
| 6 | June | 39.8 | 42.1 | 27.3 | 23.9 |
| 7 | July | 34.1 | 40.4 | 25.4 | 23.3 |
| 8 | August | 33.2 | 38.3 | 24.6 | 23.2 |
| 9 | September | 34.3 | 38.6 | 24.0 | 22.2 |
| 10 | October | 37.1 | 39.6 | 21.4 | 19.4 |
| 11 | November | 34.5 | 37.2 | 17.3 | 13.5 |
| 12 | December | 30.6 | 33.0 | 13.4 | 09.1 |
| | **1966** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 30.0 | 33.5 | 13.7 | 09.5 |
| 2 | February | 33.9 | 38.2 | 15.8 | 12.6 |
| 3 | March | 35.2 | 39.6 | 17.5 | 10.3 |
| 4 | April | 39.2 | 42.0 | 22.5 | 20.3 |
| 5 | May | 42.2 | 44.9 | 25.8 | 23.3 |
| 6 | June | 38.7 | 44.6 | 27.0 | 25.2 |
| 7 | July | 31.7 | 41.0 | 26.2 | 24.2 |
| 8 | August | 33.2 | 36.0 | 25.3 | 24.4 |
| 9 | September | 34.3 | 39.0 | 24.0 | 20.5 |
| 10 | October | 36.3 | 39.8 | 21.0 | 17.5 |
| 11 | November | 34.1 | 37.4 | 17.9 | 12.7 |
| 12 | December | 30.3 | 33.3 | 12.1 | 07.8 |
| | **1967** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 28.0 | 33.0 | 09.4 | 06.0 |
| 2 | February | 33.8 | 36.2 | 14.5 | 10.0 |
| 3 | March | 34.7 | 39.0 | 19.1 | 14.3 |
| 4 | April | 39.0 | 43.0 | 22.9 | 17.4 |
| 5 | May | 42.5 | 45.0 | 26.1 | 23.4 |
| 6 | June | 37.4 | 42.0 | 26.6 | 23.0 |
| 7 | July | 32.7 | 36.6 | 25.5 | 23.5 |
| 8 | August | 31.4 | 33.2 | 24.9 | 23.7 |
| 9 | September | 33.1 | 38.6 | 24.1 | 22.0 |
| 10 | October | 36.6 | 39.5 | 20.9 | 16.2 |
| 11 | November | 34.4 | 36.4 | 16.6 | 14.7 |
| 12 | December | 29.1 | 32.6 | 16.3 | 12.4 |
| | **1968** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 27.3 | 31.6 | 11.7 | 7.8 |
| 2 | February | 29.1 | 34.0 | 13.2 | 5.4 |
| 3 | March | 35.5 | 39.0 | 18.7 | 13.5 |
| 4 | April | 39.5 | 42.3 | 23.1 | 17.8 |
| 5 | May | 41.2 | 43.8 | 24.9 | 20.3 |
| 6 | June | 40.7 | 43.6 | 27.3 | 25.6 |
| 7 | July | 35.5 | 41.0 | 26.4 | 24.6 |
| 8 | August | 31.6 | 34.4 | 24.6 | 23.5 |
| 9 | September | 35.7 | 40.0 | 25.1 | 23.4 |
| 10 | October | 37.2 | 39.6 | 21.8 | 16.1 |
| 11 | November | 34.7 | 37.6 | 16.7 | 13.7 |
| 12 | December | 29.9 | 33.9 | 13.1 | 14.4 |

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION —*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | **1969** | | | |
| 1 | January | 29.3 | 33.1 | 12.4 | 06.4 |
| 2 | February | 31.1 | 34.0 | 14.8 | 09.2 |
| 3 | March | 38.1 | 41.0 | 20.7 | 16.7 |
| 4 | April | 41.3 | 43.2 | 24.2 | 19.4 |
| 5 | May | 42.3 | 44.6 | 26.8 | 24.2 |
| 6 | June | 39.3 | 42.8 | 27.8 | 24.8 |
| 7 | July | 35.3 | 40.7 | 26.4 | 24.1 |
| 8 | August | 31.7 | 35.8 | 25.1 | 23.6 |
| 9 | September | 34.1 | 36.8 | 24.4 | 22.5 |
| 10 | October | 37.4 | 39.2 | 20.8 | 19.2 |
| 11 | November | 34.7 | 37.5 | 19.4 | 14.8 |
| 12 | December | 30.8 | 32.7 | 14.6 | 10.1 |

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | **1970** | | | |
| 1 | January | 29.0 | 31.2 | 12.8 | 09.2 |
| 2 | February | 30.6 | 33.6 | 14.8 | 07.6 |
| 3 | March | 35.1 | 40.7 | 19.5 | 14.3 |
| 4 | April | 40.9 | 45.0 | 24.6 | 21.1 |
| 5 | May | 43.0 | 47.5 | 27.3 | 23.8 |
| 6 | June | 36.8 | 40.7 | 26.5 | 22.6 |
| 7 | July | 33.3 | 35.7 | 25.5 | 24.0 |
| 8 | August | 32.2 | 35.4 | 25.1 | 22.7 |
| 9 | September | 32.0 | 34.4 | 24.5 | 22.4 |
| 10 | October | 36.1 | 38.2 | 22.6 | 18.5 |
| 11 | November | 33.0 | 35.6 | 14.6 | 10.2 |
| 12 | December | 30.0 | 32.1 | 10.9 | 08.0 |

*Note* :
As the temperature figures for Mahesana centre are not available, the temperature figures of Ahmadabad which is the nearest centre have been adopted.

*Source* :
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

## MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In millimetres]

| Sl. No. | Year Months | 1961 Rainy days | 1961 Monthly rain fall | 1962 Rainy days | 1962 Monthly rain fall | 1963 Rainy days | 1963 Monthly rain fall | 1964 Rainy days | 1964 Monthly rain fall | 1965 Rainy days | 1965 Monthly rain fall |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | January | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12.7 |
| 2 | February | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | March | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12.8 |
| 4 | April | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | May | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | June | 2 | 24.1 | 2 | 13.9 | 1 | 5.6 | 3 | 88.6 | .. | .. |
| 7 | July | 16 | 265.5 | 11 | 126.4 | 5 | 126.3 | 11 | 208.1 | 13 | 305.5 |
| 8 | August | 7 | 62.1 | 9 | 229.3 | 11 | 163.1 | 10 | 175.4 | 3 | 32.9 |
| 9 | September | 12 | 257.5 | 5 | 166.5 | 6 | 488.8 | 2 | 23.6 | .. | .. |
| 10 | October | 1 | 10.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | November | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | December | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **38** | **619.6** | **27** | **536.1** | **23** | **786.2** | **26** | **495.7** | **18** | **363.9** |

| Sl. No. | Year Months | 1966 Rainy days | 1966 Monthly rain fall | 1967 Rainy days | 1967 Monthly rain fall | 1968 Rainy days | 1968 Monthly rain fall | 1969 Rainy days | 1969 Monthly rain fall | 1970 Rainy days | 1970 Monthly rain fall |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | January | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | February | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.1 |
| 3 | March | .. | .. | 2 | 16.8 | 1 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | April | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | May | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | June | 6 | 85.2 | 5 | 72.3 | .. | .. | 2 | 11.0 | 8 | 97.7 |
| 7 | July | 12 | 182.0 | 12 | 271.1 | 6 | 277.4 | 6 | 95.5 | 9 | 146.1 |
| 8 | August | 2 | 12.6 | 10 | 145.8 | 3 | 80.1 | 8 | 84.3 | 16 | 331.5 |
| 9 | September | 4 | 122.2 | 4 | 139.9 | .. | .. | 3 | 57.9 | 5 | 83.5 |
| 10 | October | .. | .. | .. | 0.1 | .. | 1.3 | .. | .. | .. | 1.0 |
| 11 | November | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 40.5 | .. | .. |
| 12 | December | .. | .. | 1 | 18.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **24** | **402.0** | **34** | **664.0** | **10** | **361.4** | **20** | **289.2** | **38** | **659.9** |

*Note* :
Rainy days are not recorded for rain fall below 2.5 Millimetres.

*Source* :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

## BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID—YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

| Sl. No. | Year / Births and Deaths | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | *Births* | 10,832 | 37,789 | 11,858 | 36,965 | 11,955 | 27,314 | 12,484 | 29,511 | 12,175 | 38,197 |
| | Male | 5,659 | 20,324 | 6,197 | 19,854 | 6,314 | 15,178 | 6,602 | 15,748 | 6,397 | 20,362 |
| | Female | 5,173 | 17,465 | 5,661 | 17,111 | 5,641 | 12,136 | 5,882 | 13,763 | 5,778 | 17,835 |
| 2 | *Birth Rate* | 35.8 | 27.1 | 38.5 | 26.0 | 38.1 | 18.9 | 39.0 | 20.1 | 37.3 | 25.6 |
| | Male | N.A. | N.A. | 20.1 | 14.0 | 20.1 | 10.5 | 20.6 | 10.7 | 19.6 | 13.6 |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | 18.4 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 8.4 | 18.4 | 9.4 | 17.7 | 12.0 |
| 3 | Female births reported per 1,000 male births | 914 | 859 | 914 | 862 | 893 | 800 | 891 | 874 | 903 | 876 |
| 4 | *Deaths* | 3,578 | 13,644 | 3,579 | 12,620 | 3,848 | 11,145 | 3,759 | 10,702 | 4,020 | 13,785 |
| | Male | 1,779 | 7,275 | 1,905 | 6,743 | 1,984 | 6,274 | 1,936 | 5,663 | 2,012 | 7,325 |
| | Female | 1,799 | 6,369 | 1,674 | 5,877 | 1,864 | 4,871 | 1,823 | 5,039 | 2,008 | 6,460 |
| 5 | *Death Rate* | 11.8 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 12.2 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 9.2 |
| | Male | N.A. | N.A. | 12.0 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 9.7 |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | 11.3 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 12.8 | 8.8 |
| 6 | Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths | 1011 | 875 | 879 | 872 | 940 | 776 | 942 | 890 | 998 | 882 |

| Sl. No. | Year / Births and Deaths | 1966 | | 1967 | | 1968 | | 1969 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | *Births* | 12,948 | 36,896 | 12,227 | 36,979 | 13,134 | 39,304 | 13,801 | 39,240 | 13,220 | 37,487 |
| | Male | 6,848 | 19,459 | 6,455 | 19,909 | 6,877 | 21,125 | 7,175 | 20,700 | 7,026 | 20,179 |
| | Female | 6,100 | 17,437 | 5,772 | 17,070 | 6,257 | 18,179 | 6,626 | 18,540 | 6,194 | 17,308 |
| 2 | *Birth Rate* | 39.0 | 25.4 | 36.2 | 25.0 | 38.2 | 26.2 | 39.4 | 25.8 | 37.1 | 24.2 |
| | Male | 20.6 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 14.1 | 20.5 | 13.6 | 19.7 | 13.0 |
| | Female | 18.4 | 12.0 | 17.1 | 11.5 | 18.2 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 12.2 | 17.4 | 11.2 |
| 3 | Female births reported per 1,000 male births | 891 | 896 | 894 | 857 | 910 | 861 | 923 | 896 | 882 | 858 |
| 4 | *Deaths* | 3,570 | 11,614 | 3,742 | 12,479 | 3,665 | 12,042 | 4,245 | 15,239 | 3,959 | 14,570 |
| | Male | 1,855 | 6,187 | 2,004 | 6,523 | 1,964 | 6,614 | 2,187 | 8,175 | 2,182 | 7,955 |
| | Female | 1,715 | 5,427 | 1,738 | 5,956 | 1,701 | 5,428 | 2,058 | 7,064 | 1,777 | 6,615 |
| 5 | *Death Rate* | 10.7 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 9.4 |
| | Male | 10.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 10.1 |
| | Female | 10.8 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 8.7 |
| 6 | Female deaths reported per 1,000 Male deaths | 925 | 877 | 867 | 913 | 866 | 821 | 941 | 864 | 814 | 832 |

*Source :* Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

N. A.=Not available

TABLE 2.2

## DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Causes of Death | 1961 | 1966 | 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total** | 19,021 | 15,184 | 18,529 |
| 1 | Cholera | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| 2 | Small-pox | 188 | 225 | 44 |
| 3 | Plague | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Fevers | 10,272 | 7,488 | 8,530 |
| 5 | Dysentery and Diarrhoea | 161 | 157 | 147 |
| 6 | Respiratory Disease | 2,092 | 1,232 | 347 |
| 7 | Suicide | | | |
| | (a) *Total* | *5* | *6* | *6* |
| | (b) Male | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | (c) Female | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 8 | Wounding or Accident | 168 | 125 | 212 |
| 9 | Wild beasts | 3 | .. | .. |
| 10 | Snake bite | 9 | 20 | 18 |
| 11 | Rabies | .. | .. | 1 |
| 12 | All other causes | 6,118 | 5,925 | 9,213 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

## LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

| Sl. No. | Classification of area | 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose | 9,333 | 9,460 |
| 2 | Forest | 65 | 68 |
| 3 | Barren and uncultivable land | 238 | 262 |
| 4 | Land put to non-agricultural use | 374 | 773 |
| 5 | Cultivable waste | 833 | 486 |
| 6 | Permanent pastures and other grazing lands | 736 | 749 |
| 7 | Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown | 68 | 35 |
| 8 | Current fallows | 150 | 61 |
| 9 | Other Fallow land | 54 | 49 |
| 10 | Net area sown | 6,815 | 6,977 |
| 11 | Area sown more than once | 520 | 711 |
| 12 | Total cropped area (i.e. Gross cropped area) | 7,335 | 7,688 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE : 3.2

## AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

[Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes]

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 | | 1964-65 | | 1965-66 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Rice | 102 | 84 | 118 | 102 | 85 | 107 | 102 | 117 | 102 | 31 |
| 2 | Wheat | 449 | 593 | 422 | 434 | 539 | 713 | 494 | 803 | 727 | 1,203 |
| 3 | Jowar | 1,255 | 394 | 1,420 | 856 | 1,347 | 404 | 1,347 | 541 | 1,413 | 534 |
| 4 | Bajri | 2,000 | 987 | 1,937 | 928 | 1,862 | 1,356 | 1,832 | 1,431 | 2,031 | 1,117 |
| | *All Cereals* | *3,950* | *2,202* | *4,027* | *2,423* | *3,693* | *2,680* | *3,923* | *3,007* | *4,439* | *2,969* |
| 5 | Tur | 103 | 33 | 92 | 30 | 92 | 32 | 89 | 30 | 74 | 18 |
| 6 | Gram | 80 | 35 | 13 | 6 | 43 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 5 |
| | *All Pulses* | *297* | *172* | *408* | *125* | *415* | *143* | *353* | *107* | *309* | *68* |
| 7 | Sugarcane | 7 | 21 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 18 | 7 | 40 | 9 | 64 |
| 8 | Potatoes | 5 | 41 | 6 | 133 | 4 | 33 | 3 | 19 | 2 | 15 |
| 9 | Groundnut | 437 | 354 | 490 | 226 | 510 | 255 | 486 | 197 | 402 | 126 |
| 10 | Sesamum | 48 | 8 | 62 | 15 | 66 | 22 | 73 | 16 | 63 | 15 |
| 11 | Castorseed | 241 | 93 | 225 | 79 | 218 | 75 | 193 | 59 | 206 | 52 |
| 12 | Cotton | 912 | 784 | 1,142 | 1,090 | 1,038 | 718 | 1,098 | 929 | 990 | 637 |
| 13 | Tobacco | 40 | 38 | 38 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 37 | 30 |

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1966-67 | | 1967-68 | | 1968-69 | | 1969-70 | | 1970-71 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1. | Rice | 92 | 53 | 101 | 70 | 83 | 21 | 34 | 20 | 62 | 83 |
| 2 | Wheat | 629 | 1,061 | 753 | 1,000 | 706 | 1,107 | 725 | 1,092 | 754 | 1,542 |
| 3 | Jowar | 1,457 | 644 | 1,450 | 504 | 1,450 | 178 | 1,348 | 435 | 1,405 | 397 |
| 4 | Bajri | 2,126 | 899 | 2,193 | 1,862 | 2,027 | 1,126 | 1,986 | 2,076 | 2,038 | 2,063 |
| | *All Cereals* | *4,477* | *2,774* | *4,672* | *3,565* | *4,428* | *2,516* | *4,256* | *3,732* | *4,426* | *4,221* |
| 5 | Tur | 67 | 20 | 78 | 30 | 76 | 24 | 69 | 14 | 73 | 27 |
| 6 | Gram | 8 | 3 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| | *All Pulses* | *318* | *92* | *347* | *131* | *326* | *83* | *326* | *62* | *280* | *96* |
| 7 | Sugarcane | 6 | 22 | 5 | 18 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 27 | 5 | 24 |
| 8 | Potatoes | 3 | .. | 3 | 16 | 4 | 91 | 2 | 36 | .. | .. |
| 9 | Groundnut | 322 | 122 | 247 | 161 | 278 | 71 | 223 | 149 | 182 | 181 |
| 10 | Sesamum | 68 | 14 | 75 | 33 | 67 | 17 | 65 | 11 | 66 | 27 |
| 11 | Castorseed | 200 | 69 | 202 | 111 | 168 | 59 | 147 | 59 | 168 | 122 |
| 12 | Cotton | 1,034 | 867 | 910 | 905 | 655 | 663 | 655 | 755 | 692 | 1,214 |
| 13 | Tobacco | 41 | 37 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 38 | 21 | 31 | 34 | 59 |

*Note* : Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

*Source* :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

## IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Location | | | Construction Stage | | | Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Taluka | Villages | River | Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs) | Date of Commencement | Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof | F. R. L. | Capacity |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| (A) | **Existing Schemes :** | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| (B) | **Continuing Schemes** | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Sabarmati (Dharoi) | Khoralu | Dharoi | Sabarmati | 1,758.56 | 1971 | Under Construction | 622 | 32,000 |
| | (ii) Saraswati (Barrage) | Patan | Matar wadi | Saraswati | 203.54 | 1965 | Work of barrage & main cannal completed. The work of distribution system in progress | .. | 5,000 |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres | Total length of the Dam (in ft.) | Maximum height of Dam in ft. | Area under the command in acres | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Gross Command area in acres | Culturable command area in acres | Area proposed to be irrigated in acres | |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| (A) | **Existing Schemes :** | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| (B) | **Continuing Schemes** | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Sabarmati (Dharoi) | (i) 26,000 | 4,028 | 150 | 1,91,200 | 1,43,100 | 98,000 | Water supply Scheme for Ahmadabad and Gandhinagar. |
| | (ii) Saraswati (Barrage) | (ii) Diversion Scheme | (Length of saddle 20,010) 975 | 12 | 27,600 | 21,600 | 16,600 | |

*Source :*
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P. W.D., Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

## AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

| Sl. No. | Sources | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 | 1964–65 | 1965–66 | 1966–67 | 1967–68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Government Canals | 4 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 47 | 34 | 60 |
| 2 | Private Canals | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Tanks | 7 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 10 |
| 4 | Wells | 1,064 | 1,077 | 1,149 | 1,326 | 1,569 | 1,653 | 1,624 |
| 5 | Other Sources | 170 | 174 | 268 | 267 | 8 | 8 | 3 |
| 6 | Net Area irrigated | 1,245 | 1,260 | 1,429 | 1,611 | 1,634 | 1,714 | 1,697 |
| 7 | Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown | 18.26 | 17.96 | 20.36 | 23.63 | 23.81 | 25.01 | 24.32 |
| 8 | Area irrigated more than once | 3 | .. | 1 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 59 |
| 9 | Total Gross area irrigated | 1,248 | 1,260 | 1,430 | 1,627 | 1,658 | 1,738 | 1,756 |

*Source :*
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

## AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

TABLE 3.5

[Area in '00 Hectares]

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1961–62 | 1967–68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| FOOD CROPS | | | |
| 1 | Rice .. | 9 | 54 |
| 2 | Wheat .. | 413 | 603 |
| 3 | Jowar .. | 45 | 32 |
| 4 | Bajri .. | 11 | 23 |
| 5 | Barley .. | 5 | 7 |
| 6 | Maize .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Tur .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Gram .. | .. | 1 |
| 9 | Sugarcane .. | 6 | 5 |
| 10 | Potatoes .. | 5 | 3 |
| 11 | Chillies (Non-food) .. | 20 | 17 |
| 12 | Other food crops . . | 206 | 350 |
| *13* | *Total food crops* . | *720* | *1,095* |
| NON-FOOD CROPS | | | |
| 14 | Cotton . . | 241 | 269 |
| 15 | Groundnut . . | .. | .. |
| 16 | Tobacco . . | 31 | 21 |
| 17 | Fodder crops . . | 92 | 63 |
| 18 | Other non-food crops . | 165 | 308 |
| 19 | Total non-food crops . | 529 | 661 |
| | **Totel area under irrigated crops** | **1,249** | **1,756** |

*Source :*
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

## PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

| Sl. No. | Crops / Taluka | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajri | Total Pulses | Cotton | Ground-nut | Sesamum | Fodder crops | Other crops | Total area under crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Visnagar | 1965-66 | 0.27 | 9.80 | 25.15 | 33.15 | 4.98 | 2.13 | 1.25 | 0.53 | 4.38 | 18.36 | 100.00 |
| | | | (1.32) | (6.61) | (8.73) | (8.01) | (7.91) | (1.05) | (1.52) | (4.10) | (4.24) | (8.57) | (6.46) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.13 | 9.15 | 22.97 | 33.33 | 5.12 | 1.11 | 0.18 | 0.70 | 4.72 | 22.59 | 100.00 |
| | | | (0.74) | (6.54) | (8.34) | (7.83) | (8.13) | (0.56) | (0.43) | (5.66) | (4.45) | (10.33) | (6.68) |
| 2 | Vijapur | 1965-66 | 0.14 | 16.78 | .. | 39.80 | 4.04 | 1.56 | 9.34 | 0.67 | 13.84 | 13.83 | 100.00 |
| | | | (1.33) | (22.84) | (—) | (19.40) | (12.95) | (1.55) | (22.99) | (10.51) | (27.06) | (13.04) | (13.03) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.06 | 15.94 | .. | 37.61 | 5.90 | 2.27 | 6.49 | 0.84 | 13.77 | 17.12 | 100.00 |
| | | | (0.68) | (22.26) | (—) | (17.25) | (18.30) | (2.23) | (31.01) | (13.25) | (25.38) | (15.28) | (13.05) |
| 3 | Kheralu | 1965-66 | 0.46 | 7.93 | 21.64 | 24.76 | 7.50 | 1.66 | 10.46 | 0.47 | 5.47 | 19.65 | 100.00 |
| | | | (3.49) | (8.39) | (11.79) | (9.38) | (18.69) | (1.29) | (20.01) | (5.79) | (8.31) | (14.40) | (10.14) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.24 | 7.96 | 22.65 | 28.14 | 6.58 | 1.75 | 9.56 | 0.33 | 5.83 | 16.96 | 100.00 |
| | | | (2.08) | (8.38) | (12.12) | (9.73) | (15.39) | (1.30) | (34.45) | (3.93) | (8.11) | (11.42) | (9.84) |
| 4 | Sidhpur | 1965-66 | 0.01 | 7.00 | 28.57 | 30.74 | 6.62 | 0.22 | 0.77 | 0.38 | 4.17 | 21.52 | 100.00 |
| | | | (0.05) | (5.64) | (11.86) | (8.87) | (12.57) | (0.13) | (1.12) | (3.58) | (4.83) | (12.01) | (7.72) |
| | | 1968-69 | .. | 6.79 | 27.64 | 30.47 | 7.47 | 0.13 | 0.73 | 0.34 | 4.13 | 22.30 | 100.00 |
| | | | (—) | (5.60) | (11.58) | (8.25) | (13.68) | (0.07) | (2.05) | (3.22) | (4.50) | (11.75) | (7.70) |
| 5 | Harij | 1965-66 | .. | 6.68 | 23.76 | 21.64 | 2.72 | 15.28 | 13.93 | 1.58 | 1.91 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| | | | (—) | (3.07) | (5.63) | (3.57) | (2.95) | (5.17) | (11.60) | (8.44) | (1.27) | (3.99) | (4.41) |
| | | 1968-69 | .. | 6.22 | 24.48 | 27.64 | 1.08 | 15.61 | 4.58 | 1.10 | 5.93 | 13.36 | 100.00 |
| | | | (—) | (2.74) | (5.47) | (3.99) | (1.06) | (4.84) | (6.90) | (5.50) | (3.44) | (3.76) | (4.11) |
| 6 | Sami | 1965-66 | .. | 14.16 | 23.84 | 11.23 | 0.78 | 45.71 | 1.25 | 0.28 | 1.44 | 1.31 | 100.00 |
| | | | (—) | (16.21) | (14.05) | (4.60) | (2.09) | (38.45) | (2.59) | (3.73) | (2.38) | (1.04) | (10.97) |
| | | 1968-69 | .. | 10.58 | 23.97 | 15.12 | 0.47 | 46.08 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 1.28 | 1.87 | 100.00 |
| | | | (—) | (13.78) | (15.86) | (6.47) | (1.35) | (42.34) | (1.48) | (4.44) | (2.21) | (1.56) | (12.17) |
| 7 | Mahesana | 1965-66 | 0.22 | 10.67 | 20.49 | 30.40 | 3.03 | 11.26 | 6.61 | 0.85 | 4.78 | 11.69 | 100.00 |
| | | | (1.65) | (11.27) | (11.14) | (11.50) | (7.53) | (8.74) | (12.63) | (10.44) | (7.25) | (8.56) | (10.12) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.53 | 10.60 | 15.80 | 33.44 | 3.99 | 9.58 | 2.22 | 0.97 | 7.99 | 14.88 | 100.00 |
| | | | (4.54) | (10.99) | (8.32) | (11.39) | (9.19) | (7.01) | (7.88) | (11.35) | (10.93) | (9.87) | (9.69) |

TABLE 3.6 (*Concld.*)

## PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)—*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Crops Taluka | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajri | Total Pulses | Cotton | Groundnut | Sesamum | Fodder crops | Other crops | Total area under crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 8 | Chanasma | 1965-66 | 0.41 | 2.72 | 20.11 | 23.69 | 4.20 | 14.99 | 5.69 | 3.32 | 7.57 | 17.30 | 100.00 |
| | | | (3.03) | (2.79) | (10.60) | (8.69) | (10.13) | (11.28) | (10.53) | (39.35) | (11.14) | (12.27) | (9.81) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.21 | 2.94 | 23.72 | 26.65 | 4.11 | 12.81 | 1.68 | 2.78 | 8.29 | 16.81 | 100.00 |
| | | | (1.76) | (3.00) | (12.30) | (8.94) | ( 9.32) | (9.23) | (5.87) | (32.08) | (11.16) | (10.97) | (9.53) |
| 9 | Patan | 1965-66 | 0.00 | 6.43 | 26.75 | 28.23 | 4.58 | 3.52 | 3.43 | 0.72 | 4.20 | 22.14 | 100.00 |
| | | | (0.03) | (7.61) | (16.29) | (11.96) | (12.76) | (3.07) | (7.33) | (9.81) | (7.15) | (18.14) | (11.35) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.30 | 7.57 | 25.34 | 28.09 | 4.72 | 4.15 | 1.23 | 0.90 | 5.09 | 22.61 | 100.00 |
| | | | (3.11) | (9.44) | (16.06) | (11.51) | (13.06) | (3.65) | (5.27) | (12.73) | (8.37) | (18.03) | (11.65) |
| 10 | Kadi | 1965-66 | 6.53 | 9.25 | 13.43 | 22.11 | 2.05 | 28.12 | 4.20 | 0.08 | 8.97 | 5.26 | 100.00 |
| | | | (48.94) | (9.70) | (7.25) | (8.31) | (5.06) | (21.68) | (7.96) | (1.03) | (13.53) | (3.83) | (10.05) |
| | | 1968-69 | 6.01 | 8.65 | 13.13 | 25.68 | 1.78 | 29.38 | 1.31 | 0.17 | 8.39 | 5.50 | 100.00 |
| | | | (51.55) | (8.99) | (6.93) | (8.77) | (4.11) | (21.55) | (4.66) | (1.96) | (11.52) | (3.65) | (9.71) |
| 11 | Kalol | 1965-66 | 9.04 | 9.44 | 8.30 | 25.62 | 5.03 | 16.60 | 1.52 | 0.45 | 14.36 | 9.64 | 100.00 |
| | | | (40.16) | (5.87) | (2.66) | (5.71) | (7.36) | (7.59) | (1.72) | (3.22) | (12.84) | (4.15) | (5.96) |
| | | 1968-69 | 6.85 | 13.18 | 9.47 | 28.42 | 4.60 | 16.28 | .. | 0.82 | 11.96 | 8.42 | 100.00 |
| | | | (35.54) | (8.28) | (3.02) | (5.87) | (6.41) | (7.22) | (—) | (5.88) | (9.93) | (3.38) | (5.87) |
| | Total for the District | 1965-66 | 1.34 | 9.58 | 18.61 | 26.75 | 4.07 | 13.03 | 5.30 | 0.83 | 6.66 | 13.83 | 100.00 |
| | | | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |
| | | 1968-69 | 1.13 | 9.34 | 18.39 | 28.44 | 4.21 | 13.24 | 2.73 | 0.83 | 7.08 | 14.61 | 100.00 |
| | | | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |

*Note* :
(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

*Source* :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 8.7

# AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | Name of Research Station with date of establishment | Nature of Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Vijapur | Vijapur | 1 Agricultural Research Station, Vijapur, 1922 | 1 Bajri Research Station, Research work is carried out on Bajri.<br>2 Sub-Research Station for Irrigated Wheat.<br>3 Regional Research Station for Tobacco. Research work on cigarette tobacco is carried out.<br>4 Oilseeds Sub-Research Station. Research work is carried out on castor.<br>5 Research work is carried out on essential oilseed crops *viz* cumin, fenel etc. |
| | | Pilwai | 2 Trial-*cum*-Demonstration Farm, Pilwai, 1961 | 1 Trials and demonstration are conducted on the water of tubewells for irrigation.<br>2 Research work of spices and condiments–1969.<br>3 Research work on Isabgul crop. |
| 2 | Patan | Manund | Oilseeds Research Station Manund, 1957 | 1 Regional Research Station for Oilseeds wherein research work is carried out on Rai, Sarsav, Sesamum, Castor etc.<br>2 Model Agronomic Centre. Experiments are conducted on Bajri and Jowar through modern agricultural methods. |
| 3 | Chanasma | Chanasma | Trial-*cum*-Demonstration Farm, Chanasma, 1961 | Trials and demonstrations are conducted on the water of tubewells for irrigation. |

*Source* :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

## FOREST AREAS IN MAHESANA DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in Sq.km.)

| Year | Reserved Forests | Protected Forests | Unclassed Forests | Private Forests | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1961–62 | 32.07 | .. | 12.73 | .. | 44.80 |
| 1962–63 | 32.07 | 5.50 | 12.75 | .. | 50.32 |
| 1963–64 | 32.07 | 11.59 | 12.75 | .. | 56.41 |
| 1964–65 | 32.07 | 11.59 | 12.75 | .. | 56.41 |
| 1965–66 | 32.07 | 11.59 | 24.81 | .. | 68.47 |
| 1966–67 | 32.89 | 11.59 | 23.99 | .. | 68.47 |
| 1967–68 | 32.89 | 11.59 | 194.60 | .. | 239.08 |
| 1968–69 | 21.34 | 5.50 | 189.83 | 33.12 | 249.79 |
| 1969–70 | 23.17 | 5.50 | 184.59 | 33.12 | 246.38 |
| 1970–71 | 110.70 | 6.09 | .. | 32.12 | 149.91 |

(Area in Sq. km,)

*Source:* Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

## REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters | Sub-yard (if any) | Area covered | Date of Establishment | Commodities regulated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Patan | 1 Sub-Market Yard (Patan) | Patan Taluka | 1951 | Castor, Mustard, Sesamum, Mung, Math, Rice, Udid, Arhar, Isabgul, Fennel, Guar and Rape. |
| | | 2 Kotal Sub-Market-Yard (Patan) | Patan Taluka | 1951 | Cumin, Horsegram, Wheat, Jowar, Bajri, Groundnut, Corriander, Rajgara, Banti and Cotton. |
| | | 3 Vegetables Sub-Market Yard (Patan) | Patan Taluka | 1951 | Vegetables-Potatoes, Brinjal, Cauliflower, Cabbage, Carrot, Tomatto, Elephant foot, Pumpkin, Onion, Sweet Potato. |
| | | 4 Sub-market Yard (Patan) | Patan Taluka | 1951 | Lady's finger, Gourd, Raddish and Cucumber. |
| | | 5 Ranuj | Patan Taluka | 1951 | Guar, Fenugreek, Mint, Corriander (Leaves), Chavli, Arhar Chillies, Turmeric, Ginger, Garlic (green), Tirsa, Guava, Banana, Sour-Lime, Papaya, Sugarcane, Barries. etc., Livestock-Cows, Buffaloes. and Bullocks. |
| 2 | Unjha | .. | Half of Sidhpur Taluka | 1954 | Cumin, Fennel, Isabgul, Mustard, Rape, Castor, Sesamum, Groundnut, Fenugreek, Asalio, Rajgaro, Mung, Math, Udid, Gram, Arhar, Val, Rice, Guar, Wheat, Bajri. Jowar, Cheno, Banti, Bavto, Cotton pods, Cotton and Tobacco. Livestock—Buffaloes. |
| 3 | Sidhpur | .. | Half of Sidhpur Taluka | 1954 | Cumin, Fennel, Mustard, Isabgul, Rape, Castor, Sesamum, Asalio, Rajagara, Fenugreek, Mung, Math, Udid, Gram, Arhar, Guar, Val, Rice, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Cheno and Groundnut. Vegetables:—Potatos, Bulbuos root, Sweet potato, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Gourd, Tomato, Lady's finger, Cucumber, Ghosby, Carrot, Raddish, Green Peas, Arhar, Chaula, Guwar, Gourd, Fenugreek, Palak, Pumpkin, Yam, Beat, Chilly, Ginger, Corinder (Leaves), Onion, Garlic (Green and dry), Barley and Livestock etc. |
| 4 | Harij | .. | Harij Taluka | 1955 | Groundnut, Groundnut (Kernels), Mustard, Rape, Castor, Sesamum, Jowar, Bajri, Wheat, Mung, Math, Udid, Gram, Arhar, Rice, Guar, Banti, Barley, Cotton pods, Cotton, Anise, Cumin, Fennel Seeds, Isabgul, and Ginned Cotton. |

**TABLE 3.9** (*Concld.*)

## REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT, 1970-71—*concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters | | Sub-yard (if any) | Area covered | Date of Establishment | Commodities regulated. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 5 | Vijapur | (1)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(7)<br>(8)<br>(9) | Ladol,<br>Kukarvada<br>Mansa,<br>Gozaria,<br>Lodra,<br>Vasai,<br>Charda,<br>Gerita and<br>Sardarpura. | Vijapur Taluka | 1955 | Gumin, Fennel seeds, Mung, Math, Arhar, Udid, Guar, Sesamum, Mustard, Rape, Castor, Groundnut, (with and without kernels), Bajri, Wheat, Jowar, Ric e Fenugreek, Barley Cotton. Livestock—Sheeps, Goats, etc |
| 6 | Visnagar | (1)<br>(2) | Fruits and Vegetables Sub-yard<br>Bhandu | Visnagar Taluka | 1956 | Gumin, Fennel seeds, Isabgul, Wheat, Jowar, Bajri, Arhar, Mung, Math, Rice, Gram, Val, Guar, Sesamum Vari, Castor, Tobacco, Maize, Rajgara, Gourd-seeds, Barley, Coriander, Udid, Mustard, Rape, Groundnut, Fenugreek, and Cotton.<br><br>Vegetables,—Onion, (Green and Dry), Chilly, Brinjal, Tomato, Bulbuos-root, Lady's finger, Sweet potato, Raddish, Cucumber, Pumpkin, Mango (Ripe), Mango, Lemon, Banana, Papaya, Carica, Berries, Guava and Muskmelon, etc., Livestock—Buffaloes. |
| 7 | Kadi | | .. | Kadi Taluka | 1956 | Wheat, Bajri, Jower, Paddy (Husked and unhusked), Cotton (Ginned or unginned), Groundnut, Castor, Cumin, Rape, Sesamum, Mustard, Fennel Seeds, Mung, Math, Gram, Rice, Udid, Arhar, Fenugreek, Rajgara, Guar, and Banti, etc., |
| 8 | Chansma | (1)<br>(2) | Behcharaji<br>Dhinoj | Chanasma Taluka | 1957 | Bajri, Jowar, Wheat, Banti, Mung, Gram, Arhar, Groundnut (with and without kernels,) Sesamum, Castor, Mustard, Barley, Fennel Seeds, Rape, Cotton, (Ginned or unginned), Mustard, Guar, Math, Udid, Anise, Rajgara, Gram, Tobacco, Isabgul, Fenugreek, Gram and Livestock. |
| 9 | Kalol | (1)<br>(2) | Randheja<br>Kalol Vegetables Sub-Yard | Kalol Taluka | 1960 | Mung, Math, Rice, Arhar, Val, Udid, Jowar, Sesamum, Mustard, Rape, Castor, Cummin, Mango, Guar, Chilly, Wheat, Bajri, Paddy, (husked and unhusked), Groundnut, (with and without kernels), Tobacco, Potato, Onion, Tomato, Bulbus-root, Yam, Gourd, Sweet-potato, Lady's finger, Cucumber, Guar,Chanla, Ghosby, Brinjal, Raddish, Arhar, (Green), Cabbage, Cauliflower, Pumpkin, Ginger, Garlic, Fenugreek, Corinder, Tamarind, Mozambique, Lemon, Musk-melon, Watermelon, Guava, Berries, Ghomia, Livestock-Sheep, Goats, etc., |
| 10 | Mahesana | (1)<br>(2)<br>(3) | Ambaliyasan<br>Jotana<br>Vegetables Sub-Yard | Mahesana Taluka | 1959 | Jowar, Wheat, Bajri, Mung, Math, Arhar, Gram, Mustard, Sesamum, Castor, Cummin, Fennel-seeds, Rape, Guar, Barley, Isabgul, Rajgara, Cotton, (Ginned or unginned), Groundnut (with and without kernels), Rice, Fenugreek, Udid, Cheno, Anise, etc.,<br><br>Vegetables, and Fruits.—Potato, Onion, Tomato, Bulbuos-root, Leafy Vegetables, Sweet-potato, Ginger, Garlic, Chilly, Fenugreek, Mango, Citron, Banana, Musk-melon, Papaya, Carica, Guava, Berries, etc.,<br><br>Livestock:— Buffaloes, Sheep and Goats. |
| 11 | Vadnagar | (1)<br>(2)<br>(3) | Kheralu<br>Taranga<br>Satalasana | Vadnagar Taluka | 1960 | Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Groundnut, Castor, Cummin, Fennel, Seeds, Mung, Math, Gram, Rice, Arhar, Rape, Guar, Sesamum, Maize, Rajgara, Udid, Mustard, Fenugreek, Val and Isabgul, etc., |

*Source* -

20th Annual report of the Gujarat regulated market union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

## LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

| Sl. No. | Category of Livestock/Poultry | 1961 | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | **Total Livestock** | **9,28,113** | **9,85,201** |
| 1 | **Cattle** | **3,63,472** | **3,54,048** |
| | (1) **Males Over 3 years** | **2,02,169** | **1,97,650** |
| | (i) Breeding | 727 | 338 |
| | (ii) Working | 1,98,687 | 1,95,683 |
| | (iii) Others | 2,755 | 1,629 |
| | (2) Females Over 3 years | 98,787 | 91,853 |
| | (i) Breeding | 98,074 | 90,976 |
| | (a) In Milk | 39,764 | 36,650 |
| | (b) Dry and not calved | 58,310 | 54,326 |
| | (ii) Working | 348 | 414 |
| | (iii) Others | 365 | 463 |
| | (3) Young Stock | 62,516 | 64,545 |
| 2 | **Buffaloes** | **3,85,257** | **4,06,945** |
| | (1) Males Over 3 years | 1,558 | 768 |
| | (i) Breeding | 541 | 287 |
| | (ii) Working | 385 | 213 |
| | (iii) Others | 632 | 268 |
| | (2) Females Over 3 years | 2,30,062 | 2,42,234 |
| | (i) Breeding | 2,27,458 | 2,39,242 |
| | (a) In Milk | 1,27,613 | 1,38,954 |
| | (b) Dry and not calved | 99,840 | 1,00,288 |
| | (ii) Working | 2,081 | 1,956 |
| | (iii) Others | 528 | 1,036 |
| | (3) Young Stock | 1,53,637 | 1,63,943 |
| 3 | **Sheep** | **42,697** | **47,885** |
| | (i) One year and above | 35,595 | 31,690 |
| | (ii) Below one year | 7,102 | 16,195 |
| 4 | **Goats** | **98,647** | **1,44,637** |
| | (i) One year and above | 78,786 | 1,06,711 |
| | (ii) Below one year | 19,861 | 37,926 |
| 5 | **Horses and Ponies** | | |
| | (i) 3 years and above | 7,052 | 3,556 |
| | (ii) Below 3 years | 2,166 | 629 |
| 6 | **Mules** | **37** | **114** |
| 7 | **Donkeys** | **21,121** | **19,144** |
| 8 | **Camels** | **7,664** | **8,241** |
| 9 | **Pigs** | .. | **2** |
| 10 | **Poultry** | **27,388** | **23,716** |
| | (i) Fowls | 27,286 | 23,622 |
| | (ii) Ducks | 79 | 82 |
| | (iii) Others | 23 | 12 |
| 11 | **Agricultural Machinery and Implements** | | |
| | (1) **Ploughs** | | |
| | (i) Wooden | 1,16,400 | 1,07,692 |
| | (ii) Iron | 24,363 | 29,726 |
| | (2) **Carts** | | |
| | (i) With Pneumatic tyres | 6,364 | 15,696 |
| | (ii) Others | 39,415 | 31,993 |
| | (3) **Sugarcane Crushers** | | |
| | (i) Power | 15 | 86 |
| | (ii) Others | 540 | 64 |
| | (4) **Oil Engines** | **5,336** | **11,631** |
| | (5) **Electric Pumps** | **121** | **919** |
| | (i) Tractors (Government and Private) — Government | 6 | 4 |
| | Private | 78 | 169 |
| | **Total** | 84 | 173 |
| | (6) **Ghanis** | | |
| | (i) Ghanis more than Five Seers | 319 | 94 |
| | (ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers | 24 | 76 |
| | (7) **Persian wheels and Rahats** | **193** | **61** |

*Source* :

Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.3

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Activity | Location: Taluka/village/ Town | Location: Nearest Railway Station | Name of the Farm | Managed by Whom | Since when in existence | Nature of activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. | Sheep | Patan | Patan | Sheep Breeding Farm, Patan | Superintendent (State Animal Husbandry Department) | 1953 | Selective breeding local sheep branch. |

*Source* : Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

## ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Name of the Institution | Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird | Nature of Activity |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Sheep Breeding Farm, Patan, Taluka : Patan | Sheep | Selective breeding of local Sheep breed. |

*Source* : Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

## VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS AS ON 1-4-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | Name of Institution with date of establishment | Type of Institution ( Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others ) | Managed by Whom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Mahesana | Mahesana | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Mahesana | 2 Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 1-2-1965 | Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Mahesana | 3 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Motidau | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Ambaliyasan | 5 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Balol | 6 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Langhanaj | 7 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 2 | Sidhpur | Sidhpur | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Unjha | 2 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Chandalaj | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Samoda | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Kunwara | 5 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Ranchhodpur | 6 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 3 | Harij | Harij | 1 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Katra | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 4 | Sami | Sami | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Mujpur | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Raku | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 5 | Kadi | Kadi | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Kadi | 2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1968 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Meda Adraj | 3 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Khavad | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Suraj | 5 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Dangarwa | 6 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 6 | Visnagar | Visnagar | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Visnagar | 2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1968 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Valam | 3 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Udalpur | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 7 | Patan | Patan | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Patan | 2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1969 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Manund | 3 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Jindharal | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Balisana | 5 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Kundher | 6 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Sariyad | 7 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |

TABLE 4. 4(*Concld.*)

## VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS AS ON 1-4-1971—*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | | Name of Institution with date of establishment | Type of Institution ( Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others ) | Managed by Whom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 8 | Kalol | Kalol | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Kalol | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 14-2-1961 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Nardipur | 3 | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Pansar | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Vadsar | 5 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 9 | Kheralu | Vadnagar | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Kheralu | 2 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Hadol | 3 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Mandali | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Satlasana | 5 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 10 | Vijapur | Vijapur | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Vijapur | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 17-9-1955 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Mansa | 3 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Mansa | 4 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 14-2-1961 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Vasai | 5 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Charada | 6 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Lodra | 7 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Gozaria | 8 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Ladol | 9 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Kukarwada | 10 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Sunderpur | 11 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 11 | Chanasma | Chanasma | 1 | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Chanasma | 2 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1967 | Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre | Stockman |
| | | Dhinoj | 3 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Bechraji | 4 | First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |

*Source :*
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

## NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in' 000)

| Sl. No. | Type of Co-operative Society | No. of societies at the end of the year | No. of members | Working Capital | | | | | Loans outstanding |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks | Share capital | Reserve and other funds | Deposits | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank) | 1 | 2,937 | 20,758 | 10,521 | 5,303 | 54,811 | 91,396 | 67,297 |
| 2 | Land Development Banks | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Agricultural Credit Societies | 762 | 1,28,000 | 38,190 | 16,656 | 5,611 | 5,005 | 65,462 | 45,248 |
| 4 | Non-agricultural Credit Societies | 90 | 33,000 | 8,329 | 7,205 | 1,674 | 14,622 | 31,830 | 24,929 |
| 5 | Grain Banks and Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Marketing Societies | 20 | 5,778 | 3,726 | 752 | 1,761 | 154 | 6,393 | 354 |
| 7 | Processing Societies | 5 | 1,219 | 981 | 498 | 126 | .. | 1,605 | 444 |
| 8 | Sugarcane Factories | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 5.1 (*Concld.*)

## NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70—*Concld.*

(Rs. in '000)

| Sl. No. | Type of Co-operative Society | No. of societies at the end of the year | No. of members | Working capital: Loans from private persons other societies and Banks | Working capital: Share capital | Working capital: Reserve and other funds | Working capital: Deposits | Working capital: Total | Loans outstanding |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 9 | Dairy Societies | 242 | 41,983 | 8,436 | 6,461 | 12,464 | .. | 27,361 | 40 |
| 10 | Farming Societies | 8 | 200 | 64 | 112 | 5 | .. | 181 | 31 |
| 11 | Lift Irrigation Societies | 81 | 3,218 | 2,045 | 949 | 758 | .. | 3,752 | .. |
| 12 | (a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Other Non-agricultural Non-credit Societies | 4 | 91 | 7 | 6 | 2 | .. | 15 | .. |
| | (c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract Societies | 41 | 3,175 | 8,745 | 174 | 3,940 | .. | 12,859 | .. |
| 13 | Consumer's Co-operative Stores | 70 | 13,355 | 794 | 537 | 338 | 70 | 1,739 | .. |
| 14 | Housing societies | 218 | 5,815 | 31,943 | 2,310 | 152 | .. | 34,405 | 2,863 |
| 15 | (a) Weaver's societies | 12 | 879 | 544 | 114 | 47 | 195 | 900 | .. |
| | (b) Other Industrial Societies | 82 | 3,527 | 1,470 | 569 | 315 | 3 | 2,357 | 642 |
| 16 | Spinning Mills | 1 | 2,446 | 8,469 | 2,178 | 1,405 | 307 | 12,359 | .. |
| 17 | Fisheries Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | Supervising Unions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Federations | 2 | 55 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | General Insurance societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Life Insurance Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Others Cattle breeding | 70 | 2,201 | 1,006 | 650 | 83 | .. | 1,739 | 1,136 |

*Source* :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

## NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Name of Industry | 1960: No. of Factories | 1960: No. of Workers | 1965: No. of Factories | 1965: No. of Workers | 1970: No. of Factories | 1970: No. of Workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Gins and presses | 21 | 2,115 | 29 | 3,126 | 36 | 1,826 |
| 2 | Manufacture of dairy products | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 336 |
| 3 | Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Manufacture of grain mill products | 5 | 101 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 69 |
| 5 | Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations | 8 | 134 | 5 | 84 | 10 | 170 |
| 6 | Tobacco manufacture | 18 | 817 | 13 | 821 | 13 | 744 |
| 7 | Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles | 7 | 7,349 | 11 | 9,586 | 14 | 8,806 |
| 8 | Cordage, rope and twine industries | 1 | 16 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 25 |

TABLE : 7.1 (*contd.*)

## NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970 —*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Industry | 1960 | | 1965 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Factories | No. of Workers | No. of Factories | No. of Workers | No. of Factories | No. of Workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture | 1 | 980 | 2 | 763 | 2 | 921 |
| 10 | Leather products (except foot wear and other wearing apparel) | 1 | 26 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23 |
| 11 | Manufacture of rubber and rubber products | 2 | 25 | 2 | 46 | 2 | 95 |
| 12 | Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products) | 2 | 51 | 2 | 60 | 1 | 54 |
| 13 | Structural clay products | 1 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | *Pottery, china and earthenwares* | .. | .. | 1 | 67 | 2 | 94 |
| 15 | Non metalic mineral products | .. | .. | 1 | 36 | 5 | 163 |
| 16 | Basic metal industries (ferrous) | .. | .. | 1 | 12 | 2 | 23 |
| 17 | Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 1 | 14 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 24 |
| 18 | Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery) | 7 | 195 | 9 | 309 | 17 | 754 |
| 19 | Rail road equipments | 1 | 162 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles | 9 | 221 | 9 | 348 | 9 | 517 |
| 21 | Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified) | 10 | 295 | 8 | 282 | 13 | 415 |
| 22 | Electric light & power | 5 | 95 | 6 | 139 | 6 | 102 |
| 23 | Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 20 |
| 24 | Manufacture of miscellaneous chemicals | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 23 |
| 25 | Manufacture of electrical machinery | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 42 |
| | **Total** | **100** | **12,625** | **107** | **15,666** | **147** | **15,246** |

*Source* :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE : 7.2

## STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

| Sl. No. | State District/ | Item | Percentages to State totals | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | **Mahesana** | Productive Capital | 2.51 | 3.05 | 2.58 | 2.29 | 2.00 | 2.90 | 3.14 |
| | | Persons Employed | 3.95 | 4.06 | 3.86 | 3.79 | 4.04 | 3.93 | 3.65 |
| | | Ex.Factory Value of out-put | 3.14 | 3.05 | 3.13 | 3.42 | 2.54 | 2.54 | 3.17 |
| | | Net Value added by manufacture | 3.13 | 2.69 | 2.76 | 5.12 | 0.89 | 2.03 | 2.45 |
| 2 | **Gujarat State** | Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs) | 24,579 | 29,484 | 35,254 | 37,445 | 42,827 | 48,973 | 56,801 |
| | | Persons Employed (No.) | 3,73,638 | 3,82,042 | 3,85,197 | 4,00,207 | 4,10,020 | 4,02,582 | 4,07,472 |
| | | Ex. factory value of out-put. (Rs. in lakhs) | 42,043 | 46,029 | 51,333 | 62,764 | 67,204 | 73,919 | 88,070 |
| | | Net Value added by Manufacture (Rs. in lakhs) | 12,133 | 11,053 | 12,521 | 13,698 | 16,807 | 17,669 | 19,361 |

*Source* :
(1) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(2) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

## INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS, 1970.

| Sl. No. | Industry Code | No. of Strikes or Lockouts | No. of Industrial Units affected | No. of Mandays lost |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 23-231 | 2 | 1 | 7,979 |
| | Total | 2 | 1 | 7,979 |

*Notes :*

(1) Strikes/Lockouts in the unit beginning on different data are treated as separate strikes/lockouts.

(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

*Source :*
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

| Year | Sold to public for | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic consumption | Commercial light and small power | Industrial power | Other purposes | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 1.80 | 2.03 | 31.54 | 4.36 | 39.73 |
| 1965-66 | 7.18 | 0.82 | 46.97 | 9.10 | 64.07 |

(In million KWH

| Year | Sold to public for | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic consumption | Commercial light and small power | Industrial power | Other purposes | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1970-71 | 11.40 | 2.56 | 84.27 | 115.01 | 213.24 |

*Note :*

Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

*Source :*
Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

## NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 1960 | 4 | 33 | 268 | 12,885 | 336,974 |
| 2 | 1965 | 10 | 46 | 772 | 24,436 | 681,992 |

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 3 | 1970 | 5 | 51 | 1,139 | 45,740 | 663,059 |

*Source :*
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

## NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | 1966 | 1 | .. | 20 | 5,409 | 21,655 |
| 3 | 1971 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 3,031 | 68,910 |

*Source :*
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Item | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Primary Health Centres (No.) | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 2 | Rural Dispensaries (No.) | 211 | 261 | 314 | 340 |
| 3 | Patients treated in (1) & (2) (No.) | 4,99,079 | 7,12,412 | 7,65,570 | 9,12,730 |
| 4 | Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | Family Planning Centres (No.) | 81 | 75 | 85 | 82 |
| 6 | Persons benefitted in (6) (No.) | 53,385 | 81,987 | 93,718 | 1,57,245 |

*Source :*

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY, PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | Primary Vaccination | Revaccination |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 1961 | 62,251 | 12,827 |
| 2 | 1962 | 67,959 | 1,62,572 |
| 3 | 1963 | 79,430 | 2,82,514 |
| 4 | 1964 | 85,365 | N.A. |
| 5 | 1965 | 1,25,063 | 42,956 |
| 6 | 1966 | 1,15,327 | N.A. |
| 7 | 1967 | 88,422 | 61,183 |
| 8 | 1968 | 83,447 | 61,358 |
| 9 | 1969 | 93,505 | 1,60,577 |
| 10 | 1970 | 93,123 | 98,022 |

*Source :*
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY, B.C.G. VACCINATION, 1970

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of persons Vaccinated |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | 23,334 |
| 2 | Kadi | 32,202 |
| 3 | Kalol | 1,177 |
| 4 | Patan | 1,769 |
| 5 | Kheralu | 1,268 |
| | **Total** | **59,750** |

*Source :*
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

## SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71.

| Sl. No. | Taluka/ Mahal | Total No. of Villages | Villages having Schools | | Villages having no schools | | Area per school in Sq. Km. | Number of Primary schools | | | Number of teachers | | | Number of student on roll | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | Single teacher Schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total | Single teacher schools | Multi teacher schools | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3* | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Kadi | 117 | 109 | 93.16 | 8 | 6.84 | 6.83 | 9 | 112 | 121 | 9 | 595 | 604 | 540 | 23,591 | 24,131 |
| 2 | Kalol | 68 | 68 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 6.35 | 20 | 54 | 74 | 20 | 375 | 395 | 859 | 14,175 | 15,034 |
| 3 | Kheralu | 167 | 145 | 91.19 | 14 | 8.81 | 5.50 | 53 | 120 | 173 | 53 | 572 | 625 | 1,749 | 22,963 | 24,712 |
| 4 | Chanasma | 111 | 109 | 98.19 | 2 | 1.81 | 6.92 | 22 | 106 | 128 | 22 | 583 | 605 | 734 | 25,202 | 25,936 |
| 5 | Patan | 138 | 128 | 94.11 | 8 | 5.89 | 7.22 | 53 | 90 | 143 | 53 | 490 | 543 | 1,955 | 18,585 | 20,540 |
| 6 | Mahesana | 109 | 109 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 5.33 | 13 | 133 | 146 | 13 | 828 | 841 | 455 | 32,673 | 33,128 |
| 7 | Viapur | 107 | 106 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 5.87 | 15 | 145 | 160 | 15 | 1,065 | 1,080 | 535 | 39,140 | 39,675 |
| 8 | Vijsnagar | 60 | 59 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 5.25 | 5 | 87 | 92 | 5 | 570 | 575 | 200 | 22,750 | 22,950 |
| 9 | Sidhpur | 82 | 80 | 97.56 | 2 | 2.44 | 6.63 | 14 | 80 | 94 | 14 | 601 | 615 | 581 | 23,187 | 23,768 |
| 10 | Sami | 97 | 92 | 94.84 | 5 | 5.16 | 16.23 | 49 | 44 | 93 | 49 | 183 | 232 | 1,780 | 7,410 | 9,190 |
| 11 | Harij | 39 | 38 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 9.69 | 13 | 29 | 42 | 13 | 107 | 120 | 470 | 4,867 | 5,337 |
| | **Total** | **1,095** | **1,043** | **96.40** | **39** | **3.60** | **7.04** | **266** | **1,000** | **1,266** | **266** | **5,969** | **6,235** | **9,858** | **234,543** | **244,401** |

*The number of Villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census.

*Note.*—The concept of Urban /Rural according to 1971 Census being different from the concept of Municipal/Non-Municipal area adopted by Education Department, figures in Col. (3) will not agree with the total of Cols. (4) and (6).

*Source* :-

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.



TABLE 10.2

## EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Taluka/Mahal | Number of Primary School | Percentage of Average Attandance | Number of Scholars | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Per thousand of Population | Per Primary School | Per teacher in Primary School |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Kadi | 121 | 81 | 156 | 199 | 39 |
| 2 | Kalol | 74 | 77 | 123 | 203 | 38 |
| 3 | Kheralu | 173 | 80 | 120 | 142 | 39 |
| 4 | Chanasma | 128 | 83 | 148 | 202 | 42 |
| 5 | Patan | 143 | 70 | 108 | 143 | 37 |
| 6 | Mahesana | 146 | 81 | 170 | 226 | 39 |
| 7 | Vijapur | 160 | 83 | 128 | 247 | 36 |
| 8 | Visnagar | 92 | 83 | 182 | 249 | 39 |
| 9 | Sidhpur | 94 | 83 | 142 | 252 | 38 |
| 10 | Sami | 93 | 69 | 93 | 98 | 39 |
| 11 | Harij | 42 | 70 | 96 | 127 | 44 |
| | **Total** | **1,266** | **71** | **136** | **193** | **39** |

*Source:*

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Type of Institution | 1961–62 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pupils | | | Teachers | | |
| | | Institutions | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Primary Education | 1,222 | .. | .. | 2,47,501 | .. | .. | 4,912 |
| 2 | Secondary Education | 125 | .. | .. | 39,736 | .. | .. | 1,550 |
| 3 | Higher Education | 6 | .. | .. | 1,869 | .. | .. | 132 |
| 4 | Other type of Education | 125 | .. | .. | 10,570 | .. | .. | N.A. |

| Sl. No. | Type of Institution | 1965—66 | | | | | | | 1969—70 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Insti-tutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | | Insti-tutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | |
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Primary Education | 1,299 | 1,87,215 | 1,13,173 | 3,00,388 | 4,656 | 1,430 | 6,086 | 1,322 | 1,64,731 | 98,580 | 2,63,311 | 4,831 | 1,583 | 6,414 |
| 2 | Secondary Education | 166 | 44,581 | 9,688 | 54,269 | 1,932 | 152 | 2,084 | 212 | 55,729 | 15,823 | 71,552 | 2,443 | 248 | 2,691 |
| 3 | Higher Education | 12 | 4,453 | 451 | 4,904 | 307 | 10 | 317 | 19 | 6,465 | 991 | 7,456 | 420 | 12 | 432 |
| 4 | Other type of Education | 219 | 7,596 | 3,565 | 11,161 | 232 | 113 | 345 | 248 | 7,198 | 4,682 | 11,880 | 272 | 153 | 425 |

*Note :*

(*i*) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961–62 ; hence totals are given.

(*ii*) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965–66 and 1969–70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961–62.

*Source :*
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

## DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

| Sl. No. | Name | University of Affiliation |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | **(A) COLLEGES** | |
| 1 | Maneklal Nanchand College, Visnagar | Gujarat University |
| 2 | Sheth M. N. Science and Shri & Smt. P. K. Kotawala Arts College, Patan | Gujarat University |
| 3 | Shri Umedram Panchal Arts College and Smt. Maniben Govindbhai Panchal Science College, Pilvai. | Gujarat University |
| 4 | Kalol Municipal Arts and Science College, Kalol. | Gujarat University |
| 5 | Saifee Jubilee Arts and Commerce College, Sidhpur | Gujarat University |
| 6 | C. N. Arts and B. D. Commerce College, Kadi. | Gujarat University |
| 7 | Municipal Arts and Commerce College, Mahesana. | Gujarat University |
| 8 | Shri Bhagwatprasad Pratapsinh Brahmabhatt Arts and Mohanlal Hargovinddas Guru, Commerce College, Unjha. | Gujarat University |
| 9 | Vadnagar Arts and Commerce College, Vadnagar. | Gujarat University |
| 10 | Sheth Sankalchand Damodardas Arts and Shah Balchand Ramchand Commerce College, Mansa. | Gujarat University |
| 11 | College of Education, Patan. | Gujarat University |
| 12 | Secondary Teachers' Training College, Visnagar. | Gujarat University |
| 13 | Sheth Lallubhai Hakamchand Science College, Mansa. | Gujarat University |
| 14 | Science College, Kadi. | Gujarat University |
| 15 | Shah Chandulal Kasturchand Municipal Commerce College, Bazar-Kalol. | Gujarat University |
| 16 | Smt. Taraben Sunderlal Raichand Commerce College, Patan. | Gujarat University |
| 17 | Sheth Shri Chimanlal Nathuram Commerce College, Station Road, Visnagar. | Gujarat University |
| 18 | Vivekanand College of Law and Education, Mahesana. | Gujarat University |
| 19 | Sheth Vijlal Sevakram Law College, Unjha. | Gujarat University |
| 20 | C. C. Mahila Arts College, Visnagar. | S.N.D.T. University |
| 21 | Bala Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Lodra. | Gujarat Ayurved University |
| | **(B) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS** | |
| 1 | K. D. Polytechnic, Patan | |
| 2 | Industrial Training Institute, Visnagar | |

*Source*

1. Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board).
2. Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
3. Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE : 10.5

# NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1961 | | | | 1962 | | | | 1963 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Kadi | 930 | .. | 539 | .. | 1,071 | .. | 609 | .. | 1,171 | .. | 739 | .. |
| 2 | Kalol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Mansa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Mahesana | 765 | .. | 346 | .. | 702 | .. | 338 | .. | 879 | .. | 435 | .. |
| 5 | Patan | 1,111 | .. | 575 | .. | 1,166 | 513 | 537 | 248 | 1,378 | 467 | 774 | 178 |
| 6 | Pilvai | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Sidhpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Visnagar | 2,041 | 1,403 | 1,182 | 576 | 2,726 | 1,247 | 1,436 | 560 | 3,215 | 1,083 | 1,957 | 400 |
| 9 | Vadnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Unjha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **4,847** | **1,403** | **2,642** | **576** | **5,665** | **1,760** | **2,920** | **808** | **6,643** | **1,550** | **3,905** | **578** |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1964 | | | | 1965 | | | | 1966 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Kadi | 1,339 | .. | 688 | .. | 1,105 | .. | 646 | .. | 1,246 | .. | 679 | .. |
| 2 | Kalol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Mansa | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,202 | .. | 657 | .. | 916 | .. | 536 | .. |
| 4 | Mahesana | 747 | .. | 358 | .. | 778 | .. | 408 | .. | 938 | .. | 480 | .. |
| 5 | Patan | 1,281 | 514 | 694 | 211 | 1,326 | 621 | 719 | 314 | 1,540 | 429 | 936 | 127 |
| 6 | Pilvai | .. | .. | .. | .. | 773 | .. | 380 | .. | 791 | .. | 455 | .. |
| 7 | Sidhpur | 630 | .. | 340 | .. | 636 | .. | 337 | .. | 667 | .. | 361 | .. |
| 8 | Visnagar | 2,912 | 1,229 | 1,653 | 544 | 2,355 | 1,550 | 1,366 | 700 | 2,701 | 1,102 | 1,623 | 336 |
| 9 | Vadnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Unjha | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **6,909** | **1,743** | **3,733** | **755** | **8,175** | **2,171** | **4,513** | **1,014** | **8,799** | **1,531** | **5,070** | **463** |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1967 | | | | 1968 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Kadi | 950 | 286 | 634 | 79 | 1,069 | 305 | 731 | 117 |
| 2 | Kalol | 956 | .. | 441 | .. | 1,053 | .. | 640 | .. |
| 3 | Mansa | 755 | .. | 475 | .. | 769 | .. | 449 | .. |
| 4 | Mahesana | 978 | .. | 515 | .. | 1,049 | 382 | 572 | 92 |
| 5 | Patan | 1,637 | 514 | 935 | 193 | 1,553 | 415 | 1,026 | 128 |
| 6 | Pilvai | 738 | .. | 421 | .. | 817 | .. | 440 | .. |
| 7 | Sidhpur | 652 | .. | 363 | .. | 646 | .. | 341 | .. |
| 8 | Visnagar | 2,662 | 1,097 | 1,602 | 400 | 2,633 | 802 | 1,560 | 261 |
| 9 | Vadnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Unjha | .. | .. | .. | .. | 846 | .. | 449 | .. |
| | **Total** | **9,328** | **1,897** | **5,386** | **672** | **10,435** | **1,904** | **6,208** | **598** |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1969 | | | | 1970 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Kadi | 1,033 | 156 | 688 | 72 | 1,228 | 172 | 774 | 89 |
| 2 | Kalol | 1,165 | 222 | 654 | 114 | 1,170 | 305 | 623 | 128 |
| 3 | Mansa | 697 | .. | 447 | .. | 720 | .. | 421 | .. |
| 4 | Mahesana | 1,080 | 257 | 671 | 90 | 1,171 | 360 | 627 | 132 |
| 5 | Patan | 1,576 | 285 | 1,012 | 144 | 1,567 | 335 | 998 | 129 |
| 6 | Pilvai | 678 | .. | 422 | .. | 669 | .. | 314 | .. |
| 7 | Sidhpur | 686 | .. | 388 | .. | 632 | .. | 353 | .. |
| 8 | Visnagar | 1,959 | 496 | 1,118 | 212 | 1,803 | 643 | 1,064 | 252 |
| 9 | Vadnagar | 552 | .. | 348 | .. | 509 | .. | 332 | .. |
| 10 | Unjha | 680 | .. | 387 | .. | 796 | .. | 423 | .. |
| | **Total** | **10,106** | **1,416** | **6,135** | **632** | **10,265** | **1,815** | **5,929** | **730** |

*Note* :
The centres against which .. is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

*Source* :
The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

## ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

| | Enrolment in Std. I-V | | | Percentage of the age group 6-11 | | | Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII | | | Percentage of the age group 11-14 | | | Enrolment in Std. IX-XI | | | Percentage of the age group 14-17 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1960–61 | 1,24,587 | 78,848 | 2,03,435 | 94 | 66 | 81 | 31,783 | 8,010 | 39,798 | 53 | 16 | 36 | 14,769 | 1,719 | 16,488 | 25 | 3 | 15 |
| 1965–66 | 1,56,977 | 1,05,168 | 2,62,145 | 115 | 84 | 101 | 51,027 | 13,302 | 64,329 | 69 | 18 | 46 | 23,792 | 4,391 | 28,183 | 33 | 6 | 20 |
| 1969–70 | 1,50,396 | 92,815 | 2,43,211 | 107 | 69 | 88 | 42,299 | 14,689 | 56,988 | 57 | 21 | 39 | 27,765 | 6,899 | 34,664 | 40 | 10 | 26 |

*Note :*
Gandhinagar was included in Mahesana and Ahmadabad Districts for data of 1960-61 and 1965–66.

*Source :*
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

## STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71.

| Sl. No. | Category | Permanent | Temporary |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Commissioner of Police | .. | .. |
| 2 | Deputy and Assistant Commissioners | .. | .. |
| 3 | Superintendents | 1 | .. |
| 4 | Deputy Superintendents | 3 | 1 |
| 5 | Inspectors | 6 | .. |
| 6 | Police Prosecutors | 9 | .. |
| 7 | Deputy Inspectors | .. | .. |
| 8 | Sub-Inspectors | 60 | .. |
| 9 | Jamadars | .. | .. |
| 10 | Head Constables | 393 | 34 |
| 11 | Constables | 1,345 | 68 |
| | **Total** | **1,817** | **103** |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

## PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Police Stations | No. of out posts | Strength of Police including temporary force | Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.) | Proportion of Population per Police | Total No. of cognizable offences investigated | Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Mahesana | 22 | 37 | 1,921 | 4.68 | 1,089 | 8,632 | 4.49 |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

## GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 TO 1970

| Year | Offences reported | Persons whose cases were disposed of: Persons under trial | Discharged or Acquitted | Convicted | Committed or Referred | Died, escaped, or transferred to another State | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 3,265 | 4,974 | 1,041 | 173 | N.A. | 1 | 3,161 |
| 1962 | 2,943 | 7,964 | 1,413 | 749 | N.A. | .. | 2,818 |
| 1963 | 3,171 | 8,078 | 1,415 | 910 | N.A. | 20 | 2,855 |
| 1964 | 2,959 | 7,693 | 1,204 | 626 | N.A. | 8 | 2,847 |
| 1965 | 2,743 | 7,161 | 1,501 | 716 | N.A. | .. | 1,802 |
| 1966 | 2,999 | 7,227 | 1,135 | 580 | N.A. | 4 | 2,605 |
| 1967 | 3,126 | 7,562 | 1,350 | 590 | N.A. | 6 | 2,946 |
| 1968 | 2,920 | 6,805 | 1,371 | 595 | N.A. | 10 | 3,217 |
| 1969 | 2,901 | 8,597 | 1,511 | 1,084 | N.A. | 7 | 3,310 |
| 1970 | 2,958 | 7,235 | 708 | 754 | N.A. | .. | 3,603 |

N. A.=Not Available.

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

## NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

| Year | Murder | Dacoity | Robbery | House Breaking | Thefts | Riots | Others | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1961 | 51 | 7 | 101 | 509 | 1,185 | 104 | 1,309 | 3,266 |
| 1962 | 36 | 3 | 76 | 367 | 1,100 | 98 | 1,263 | 2,943 |
| 1963 | 30 | .. | 64 | 358 | 1,224 | 116 | 1,379 | 3,171 |
| 1064 | 33 | 5 | 44 | 319 | 1,317 | 89 | 1,152 | 2,959 |
| 1965 | 42 | 4 | 48 | 309 | 1,178 | 49 | 1,113 | 2,743 |
| 1966 | 34 | 2 | 54 | 330 | 1,325 | 63 | 1,191 | 2,999 |
| 1967 | 34 | 2 | 34 | 396 | 1,425 | 55 | 1,180 | 3,126 |
| 1968 | 34 | 1 | 44 | 315 | 1,209 | 55 | 1,262 | 2,920 |
| 1969 | 35 | 9 | 36 | 346 | 1,097 | 112 | 1,266 | 2,901 |
| 1970 | 34 | 4 | 31 | 391 | 1,078 | 92 | 1,328 | 2,958 |

*Source :*

Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

## JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Jails/ Prisons | Authorised Accommodation | | | Category of Prisoners | No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year | | | No. of Prisoners received during the year | | | No. of Prisoners Discharged | | | No. of Prisoners at the end of the year | | | Daily averages No. of Prisoners | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | M | F | Total | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | 1960 | 1 | 112 | 12 | 124 | Convicted | 39 | .. | 39 | 368 | .. | 368 | 368 | .. | 368 | 39 | .. | 39 | 35 | .. | 35 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 37 | .. | 37 | 459 | 20 | 479 | 459 | 18 | 477 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 39 | 2 | 41 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide Security | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | 1965 | 1 | 112 | 12 | 124 | Convicted | 29 | .. | 29 | 1,407 | 9 | 1,416 | 1,392 | 8 | 1,400 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 40 | .. | 40 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 27 | 2 | 29 | 644 | 16 | 660 | 630 | 18 | 648 | 41 | .. | 41 | 42 | .. | 42 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide Security | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | 1970 | 1 | 112 | 12 | 124 | Convicted | 19 | .. | 19 | 649 | 12 | 661 | 649 | 12 | 661 | 19 | .. | 19 | 24 | .. | 24 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 69 | .. | 69 | 758 | 29 | 787 | 781 | 29 | 810 | 46 | .. | 46 | 65 | 1 | 66 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide Security | .. | .. | .. | 72 | .. | 72 | 68 | .. | 68 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source :*

Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE : 11.5

## INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | District Registration centre | Year | No. of Registration offices | Number of registrations of Immovable property | | | Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Number of registrations of Movable property | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | Compulsory | Optional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Mahesana | 1960 | 1 | 6,868 | 122 | 6,990 | 11,583,706 | 1 | 47 | 48 |
| 2 | Mahesana | 1965 | 1 | 13,412 | 116 | 13,528 | 40,727,640 | .. | 109 | 109 |
| 3 | Mahesana | 1970 | 1 | 15,247 | 474 | 15,721 | 68,903,500 | .. | 171 | 171 |

| Sl. No. | District Registration centre | Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property | Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Total optional and compulsory registration of wills and written authorities other than wills | Receipts | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Fees from all registration (in Rs.) | Other receipts (in Rs.) | Total (in Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | Mahesana | 395,001 | 7,038 | 11,978,707 | 108 | 64,176 | 2,771 | 66,947 |
| 2 | Mahesana | 53,676 | 13,637 | 40,781,316 | 141 | 157,930 | 6,192 | 164,122 |
| 3 | Mahesana | 446,178 | 15,892 | 69,349,678 | 148 | 363,757 | 43,707 | 407,464 |

*Source* :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

## LAND REVENUE REALISED 1960-61 TO 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Year | Land Revenue Realised (Rs.) | Sl. No. | Year | Land Revenue Realised (Rs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 1960–61 | 39,78,705 | 6 | 1965–66 | 45,25,443 |
| 2 | 1961–62 | 44,98,760 | 7 | 1966–67 | 36,36,308 |
| 3 | 1962–63 | 37,15,491 | 8 | 1967–68 | 62,95,520 |
| 4 | 1963–64 | 39,56,563 | 9 | 1968–69 | 33,20,473 |
| 5 | 1964–65 | 38,84,704 | 10 | 1969–70 | 44,24,192 |

*Source* :

1. Collector, Mahesana.
2. District Development Officer, Mahesana.

TABLE 12.1

## NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

| Sl. No. | Classification | Year | English | Gujarati | Hindi | Others | Sl. No. | Classification | Year | English | Gujarati | Hindi | Others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Daily | 1960–61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | Monthly | 1960–61 | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | 1969 | .. | 10 | .. | .. |
| 2 | Weekly | 1960–61 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | 5 | Quarterly | 1960–61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | 1 | 10 | .. | 2 | | | 1969 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 3 | Fortnightly | 1960–61 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 6 | Others | 1960–61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | 4 | .. | 3 | | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |

*Note* :

(1) 1960–61 is Financial Year.
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year.

*Source* :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

## PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Printing presses | | Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Printing Presses | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1968 | | | 1961 | 1968 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Patan | 10 | 11 | 6 | Kheralu | .. | 4 |
| 2 | Chanasma | 1 | 3 | 7 | Visnagar | 5 | 7 |
| 3 | Harij | 1 | 2 | 8 | Vijapur | 4 | 7 |
| 4 | Mahesana | 8 | 8 | 9 | Kadi | 3 | 6 |
| 5 | Sidhpur | 7 | 6 | 10 | Kalol | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **41** | **57** |

*Source* :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

## CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located | Number of Cinema Theatres | Number of Spectators (monthly average) | Sl. No. | Taluka | Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located | Number of Cinema Theatres | Number of Spectators (monthly average) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Kheralu | Kheralu | 1 | 4,200 | 7 | Sidhpur | Sidhpur | 2 | 37,172 |
| 2 | Kheralu | Vadnagar | 1 | 2,850 | 8 | Sidhpur | Unjha | 1 | 11,065 |
| 3 | Kadi | Kadi | 1 | 9,634 | 9 | Patan | Patan | 3 | 78,995 |
| 4 | Chanasma | Chanasma | 1 | 4,779 | 10 | Visnagar | Visnagar | 1 | 26,612 |
| 5 | Harij | Harij | 1 | 7,125 | 11 | Kalol | Kalol | 2 | 41,502 |
| 6 | Mahesana | Mahesana | 2 | 39,361 | 12 | Vijapur | Vijapur | 2 | 25,213 |
| | | | | | 13 | Vijapur | Mansa | 1 | 14,300 |
| | | | | | | | **Total** | **19** | **302,808** |

*Note* :
There are no cinema theatres in Sami taluka.

*Source* :
District Magistrate, Mahesana.

TABLE-13.1

## RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

Railway mileages in the District — Kilometre

| | Kilometres | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Broadguage | .. | Narrowguage | |
| Meterguage | 437 (includes Railway mileages of Gandhinagar District also) | No. of railway stations | 69 |

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Names of Railway Stations |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. | Kadi | 1. Anakhol |
| | | 2. Karannagar |
| | | 3. Kadi |
| | | 4. Dousana |
| | | 5. Ghumasan |
| | | 6. Jhulasan |
| | | 7. Dangarwa |
| 2. | Kalol | 1. Limbodra |
| | | 2. Saij Sertha Road |
| | | 3. Kalol |
| | | 4. Isand |
| 3. | Kheralu | 1. Vadnagar |
| | | 2. Kesimpa |
| | | 3. Kheralu |
| | | 4. Kaderpur |
| | | 5. Varetha |
| | | 6. Taranga-Hill |
| 4. | Chanasma | 1. Rantej |
| | | 2. Dethali |
| | | 3. Bechraji |
| | | 4. Venpura |
| | | 5. Khambhel |
| | | 6. Brahmanwada |
| | | 7. Chanasma |
| | | 8. Dhinoj |
| | | 9. Shelavi |
| | | 10. Jittoda |
| | | 11. Kamboi |
| 5. | Patan | 1. Ranuj |
| | | 2. Sankhari |
| | | 3. Patan |
| | | 4. Khatipur |
| | | 5. Kansa |
| | | 6. Charup |
| | | 7. Vagdod |
| | | 8. Manund |
| 6. | Mahesana | 1. Ambliyasan |
| | | 2. Jagudan |
| | | 3. Sobhasan |
| | | 4. Mahesana |
| | | 5. Langhnaj |
| | | 6. Panchot |
| | | 7. Linch |
| | | 8. Jotana |
| | | 9. Katosan |
| | | 10. Dhanpura |
| | | 11. Bhesana-Makanaj |
| | | 12. Kaiyal-Sedhavi |
| 7. | Harij | 1. Harij |
| 8. | Sidhpur | 1. Unava-Aithor |
| | | 2. Unjha |
| | | 3. Kamali |
| | | 4. Sidhpur |
| | | 5. Kakoshi |
| | | 6. Dhanawada |
| 9. | Sami | .. |
| 10. | Vijapur | 1. Makakhad |
| | | 2. Lodra |
| | | 3. Pilwai-Road |
| | | 4. Vijapur |
| | | 5. Gawada-Malosan |
| | | 6. Gerita-Kolwada |
| | | 7. Kukarwada |
| | | 8. Vasai-Dabhala |
| | | 9. Gozaria |
| 11. | Visnagar | 1. Randala |
| | | 2. Ganeshpura |
| | | 3. Visnagar |
| | | 4. Gunja |
| | | 5. Bhandu |

*Source* :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

## ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS : 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | Category of road | Year | Asphalt | Cemont Concrete | Water Bound Macadam | Other Murram and lower types | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. | **Total** | **1960–61** | **430** | **47** | **40** | **381** | **898** |
| | | **1965–66** | **601** | **47** | **6** | **405** | **1,059** |
| | | **1969–70** | **708** | **47** | **74** | **733** | **1,562** |
| 2. | National Highway | 1960–61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1965–66 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969–70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | State Highway | 1960–61 | 187 | 47 | 22 | .. | 256 |
| | | 1965–66 | 216 | 47 | .. | 3 | 266 |
| | | 1969–70 | 406 | 47 | 25 | 7 | 485 |
| 4. | Major District Roads | 1960–61 | 243 | .. | 4 | .. | 247 |
| | | 1965–66 | 374 | .. | .. | 16 | 390 |
| | | 1969–70 | 281 | .. | 41 | 95 | 417 |
| 5. | Other District Roads | 1960–61 | .. | .. | 5 | 69 | 74 |
| | | 1965–66 | 3 | .. | 6 | 61 | 70 |
| | | 1969–70 | 2 | .. | 6 | 119 | 127 |
| 6. | Village Roads | 1960–61 | .. | .. | 9 | 312 | 321 |
| | | 1965–66 | 8 | .. | .. | 325 | 333 |
| | | 1969–70 | 19 | .. | 2 | 512 | 533 |

*Source* :

Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings) P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.4

## CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES

| Sl. No. | Location | | Class | Number of Suites | Name of Maintaining authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Mahesana | 1. Vishram Grah | II | 5 | Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Mahesana. |
| | | 2. Dharmashala | III | 1 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Mahesana. |
| 2. | Patan | Vishram Grah | II | 4 | Executive Engineer, R. &. B., Division, Mahesana. |
| 3. | Sidhpur | 1. Aram Grah | III | 2 | Executive Engineer R. & B. Division, Mahesana. |
| | | 2. Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Sidhpur. |
| | | 3. Dharmashala | III | 1 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Sidhpur. |
| 4. | Vijapur | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Vijapur. |
| 5. | Visnagar | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Vijapur. |
| 6. | Kheralu | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Vijapur. |
| 7. | Kalol | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Vijapur. |
| 8. | Unjha | Aram Grah | III | 1 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Sidhpur. |
| 9. | Kadi | Aram Grah | III | 3 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Sidhpur. |
| 10. | Dhinoj | Aram Grah | III | 1 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Chanasma. |
| 11. | Chanasma | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Chanasma. |
| 12. | Harij | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Chanasma. |
| 13. | Sami | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Chanasma. |
| 14. | Becharaji | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Chanasma. |
| 15. | Modhera | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Chanasma. |
| 16. | Ranuj | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Patan. |
| 17. | Wagdod | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Patan. |
| 18. | Langhnuj | Aram Grah | III | 2 | Dy. Engineer, Panchayat Sub-Division, Mahesana. |

*Source* :

1. Superintending Engineer (R&B), Ahmadabad Circle No. 2, Ahmadabad.
2. Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division Mahesana.
3. Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Mahesana.

TABLE 14.1

## NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

| Year | Number of District Panchayat/ District Local Board | Number of Taluka Panchayats | Number of Gram Panchayats | Number of Nagar Panchayats | Number of Municipalities | Number of Municipal Corporations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1961–62 | 1* | .. | 924 | .. | 13 | .. |
| 1962–63 | 1* | .. | 910 | .. | 13 | .. |
| 1963–64 | 1 | 11 | 910 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1964–65 | 1 | 11 | 910 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1965–66 | 1 | 11 | 910 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1966–67 | 1 | 11 | 910 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1967–68 | 1 | 11 | 913 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1968–69 | 1 | 11 | 913 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1969–70 | 1 | 11 | 915 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| 1970–71 | 1 | 11 | 925 | 5 | 7 | .. |

* District Local Board

*Source* :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

## COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality | Year | Total No. of seats | Number of Seats Reserved for | | | Number returned against Unreserved seats | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Kadi | 1961 | 16 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Kalol | 1961 | 25 | 4 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Patan | 1961 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 35 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Mahesana | 1961 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Visnagar | 1961 | 21 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Sidhpur | 1961 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Unjha | 1961 | 16 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :
Municipalities of the District.

TABLE : 14.3

## COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1—1—1971

Number of Members

| Sl. No. | Ex-Officio | | Elected | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats | Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Others | Total (4 to 7) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 2 | .. | 17 | 21 |

Number of Members

| Associate | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Members of the Parliament | Members of the Rajya Sabha | Members of the Legislative Assembly | Collector | Presidents of the Municipalities | Nominated by the District Co-operative Union | Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank | Total 9 to 15 | Total number of members Col. 2+3+8+16 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 2 | .. | 13 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 68 |

*Source*:
District Development Officer, Mahesana.

TABLE : 14.4

## COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1—1—1971

Number of Members

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Ex-Officio | | | Co-opted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats | Chairman of Nagar Panchayats | Total 3+4 | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Social Workers | Total (6 to 9) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | 82 | .. | 82 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 2 | Patan | 135 | .. | 135 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 3 | Sami | 48 | .. | 48 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 4 | Harij | 33 | .. | 33 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 5 | Visnagar | 59 | .. | 59 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 6 | Mahesana | 102 | .. | 102 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 7 | Kadi | 110 | .. | 110 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 8 | Chanasma | 103 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 9 | Kheralu | 89 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 103 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 11 | Kalol | 59 | .. | 59 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |

Number of Members

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Associate | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M. L. A. | Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari | President of Municipality | Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka | Nominated by the District Co-operative Union | Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank | Total (11 to 16) | Total (5+10+17) |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 97 |
| 2 | Patan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 149 |
| 3 | Sami | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 59 |
| 4 | Harij | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 43 |
| 5 | Visnagar | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 72 |
| 6 | Mahesana | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 116 |
| 7 | Kadi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 123 |
| 8 | Chanasma | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 116 |
| 9 | Kheralu | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 103 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 2 | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 120 |
| 11 | Kalol | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 72 |

*Source*:
(1) District Development Officer, Mahesana.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Mahesana District.

TABLE : 14.5

## COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Nagar Panchayats | Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13 (1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act | Composition | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non-Reserved Seats | Reserved Seats | | | Total (6 to 8) | Total seats (5+9) |
| | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Patan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Sami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Harij | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Visnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Mahesana | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Kadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Chanasma | 1 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |
| 9 | Kheralu | 2 | 34 | 27 | 4 | 3 | .. | 7 | 34 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 2 | 30 | 24 | 4 | 2 | .. | 6 | 30 |
| 11 | Kalol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Members | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Non-reserved Seats | | | Reserved Seats | | | Nominated Members | | | Total Elected Members | | Total Nominated Members | |
| | | Elected Members | Nominated Members | Total (11+12) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Patan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Sami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Harij | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Visnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Mahesana | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Kadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Chanasma | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Kheralu | 27 | .. | 27 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Vijapur | 24 | .. | 24 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 26 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Kalol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :

(1) District Development Officer, Mahesana.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Mahesana District.

TABLE : 14.6

## COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | No. of Gram-Panchayats | Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act | COMPOSITION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non reserved Seats | Reserved Seats | | | Total (6 to 8) | Total Seats (5 + 9) |
| | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | 81 | 790 | 540 | 162 | 88 | .. | 250 | 790 |
| 2 | Patan | 134 | 1,295 | 872 | 268 | 135 | .. | 403 | 1,275 |
| 3 | Sami | 48 | 464 | 320 | 96 | 47 | 1 | 144 | 464 |
| 4 | Harij | 33 | 303 | 203 | 66 | 33 | 1 | 100 | 303 |
| 5 | Visnagar | 58 | 584 | 403 | 116 | 65 | .. | 181 | 584 |
| 6 | Mahesana | 101 | 976 | 669 | 202 | 105 | .. | 307 | 976 |
| 7 | Kadi | 109 | 1,014 | 675 | 216 | 123 | .. | 339 | 1,014 |
| 8 | Chanasma | 103 | 969 | 663 | 206 | 100 | .. | 306 | 969 |
| 9 | Kheralu | 89 | 853 | 581 | 178 | 94 | .. | 272 | 853 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 102 | 972 | 673 | 199 | 100 | .. | 299 | 972 |
| 11 | Kalol | 65 | 639 | 452 | 130 | 57 | .. | 187 | 639 |

MEMBERS

| Sl. No. | Non Reserved Seats | | | Reserved Seats | | | | | | Total Elected Members | | Total Nominated Members | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Elected Members | | | Nominated Members | | | | | | |
| | Elected Members | Nominated Members | Total (11 + 12) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 529 | 11 | 540 | 151 | 78 | .. | 11 | 10 | .. | 607 | 151 | 21 | 11 |
| 2 | 752 | 120 | 872 | 245 | 114 | .. | 23 | 21 | .. | 866 | 245 | 141 | 23 |
| 3 | 304 | 16 | 320 | 90 | 47 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | 352 | 90 | 16 | 6 |
| 4 | 203 | .. | 203 | 66 | 33 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 237 | 66 | .. | .. |
| 5 | 395 | 8 | 403 | 100 | 58 | .. | 16 | 7 | .. | 453 | 100 | 15 | 16 |
| 6 | 641 | 28 | 669 | 175 | 87 | .. | 27 | 18 | .. | 728 | 175 | 46 | 27 |
| 7 | 612 | 63 | 675 | 200 | 117 | .. | 16 | 6 | .. | 729 | 200 | 69 | 16 |
| 8 | 663 | .. | 663 | 206 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 763 | 206 | .. | .. |
| 9 | 549 | 32 | 581 | 174 | 92 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 641 | 174 | 34 | 4 |
| 10 | 663 | 10 | 673 | 187 | 92 | .. | 12 | 8 | .. | 755 | 187 | 18 | 12 |
| 11 | 452 | .. | 452 | 130 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 509 | 130 | .. | .. |

*Source* :

(1) District Development Officer, Mahesana.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Mahesana District.

TABLE : 14.7

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipality | Area within Municipal Limits (in Sq. Km.) | Population within Municipal Limits 1971 | Total seats including nominations | Classification of members | | | | | Total | Total income (excluding opening Balance) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Nominated | Reserved Seats | | | Non-reserved | | |
| | | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Unjha | 35.15 | 27,179 | 25 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 21 | 25 | 1,115 |
| 2 | Kadi | N. A. | 27,901 | 25 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 21 | 25 | 781 |
| 3 | Kalol | 17.23 | 50,321 | 25 | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 20 | 25 | 2,240 |
| 4 | Patan | 13.68 | 64,519 | 35 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 29 | 35 | 2,708 |
| 5 | Mahesana | 12.87 | 51,598 | 25 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 21 | 25 | 3,098 |
| 6 | Visnagar | 4.53 | 34,863 | 25 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 21 | 25 | 1,158 |
| 7 | Sidhpur | 11.66 | 40,521 | 25 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 21 | 25 | 1.265 |

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipality | Income derived from | | | | Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance) | Expenditure Incurred | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rates & Taxes | Realisation under Special Acts and properties | Grants and Contribution for General purposes | Miscellaneous | | General Administration and collection charges | Public safety | Public Health and conveyance | Education | Contribution for General purposes | Miscellaneous |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Unjha | 607 | 103 | 296 | 109 | 1,294 | 252 | 29 | 330 | 252 | .. | 431 |
| 2 | Kadi | 403 | 88 | 160 | 130 | 749 | 99 | 19 | 384 | 38 | 10 | 199 |
| 3 | Kalol | 1,106 | 98 | 565 | 471 | 2,296 | 172 | 69 | 1,278 | 303 | 26 | 448 |
| 4 | Patan | 1,018 | 81 | 326 | 1,283 | 2,660 | 202 | 72 | 1,077 | 5 | .. | 1,304 |
| 5 | Mahesana | 945 | 128 | 179 | 1,846 | 3,008 | 125 | 48 | 1,026 | 9 | .. | 1,800 |
| 6 | Visnagar | 470 | 204 | 244 | 240 | 971 | 77 | 51 | 473 | 153 | .. | 217 |
| 7 | Sidhpur | 774 | 175 | 256 | 60 | 1,407 | 149 | 67 | 680 | 5 | .. | 506 |

*Source* :
Annual Administration Report 1969–70
published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE : 14. 8

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70.

| Sl. No. | Item | Income (Rs. in Lacs) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1963–64 | 1966–67 | 1969–70 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Land Revenue | 0.05 | 0.08 | .. |
| 2 | Local Rates | 12.77 | 25.65 | 16.93 |
| 3 | Other Taxes & Fees | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Statutory Grants | 20.75 | 27.80 | 30.07 |
| 5 | Grants from Statutory Funds | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions | 67.46 | 101.09 | 147.78 |
| 7 | Grants for State Schemes and Functions | 110.56 | 170.54 | 300.88 |
| 8 | Other Receipts | 8.66 | 31.93 | 60.20 |
| 9 | Total Revenue | 220.25 | 357.09 | 555.86 |

| Sl. No. | Item | Expenditure (Rs. in lacs) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1963–64 | 1966–67 | 1969–70 |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | General Administration | 12.51 | 38.55 | 43.20 |
| 2 | Education | 64.70 | 107.19 | 145.65 |
| 3 | Medical | 1.91 | 4.55 | 5.32 |
| 4 | Health & Sanitation | 3.96 | 14.85 | 21.92 |
| 5 | Agriculture | 9.38 | 23.52 | 18.86 |
| 6 | Animal Husbandry | 1.89 | 3.17 | 4.91 |
| 7 | Co-operation | 0.64 | 0.22 | 0.46 |
| 8 | Industries | 0.71 | 0.86 | 1.10 |
| 9 | C. D. Projects | 16.49 | 30.30 | 23.71 |
| 10 | Social Welfare | 6.53 | 8.78 | 11.02 |
| 11 | Irrigation | 29.74 | 61.16 | 76.53 |
| 12 | Public Works | 30.34 | 36.48 | 50.58 |
| 13 | Other Expenditure | 18.49 | 19.51 | 105.60 |
| 14 | Total Revenue Expenditure | 197.29 | 349.15 | 508.86 |

*Source:*
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

| Sl. No. | Taluka | No. of Gram Panchayats | No. of Nagar Panchayats | Income | | | | Expenditure | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Taxes and fees | Grants | Other income | Total income | Sanitation and Health | Public works | Education and culture | Self defence and village defence | Planning and administration | Community Development |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Patan | 134 | .. | 1,536 | 2,228 | 263 | 4,027 | 1,405 | 666 | 671 | .. | 205 | 9 |
| 2 | Sami | 48 | .. | 804 | 1,577 | 208 | 2,589 | 689 | 1,030 | 381 | 44 | 858 | 13 |
| 3 | Visnagar | 58 | .. | 1,834 | 2,728 | 1,304 | 5,866 | 2,511 | 1,485 | 282 | 37 | 1,095 | 67 |
| 4 | Kadi | 109 | .. | 2,333 | 3,795 | 3,540 | 9,668 | 4,964 | 810 | 114 | 15 | 1,093 | 1,209 |
| 5 | Harij | 33 | .. | 832 | 660 | 403 | 1,895 | 533 | 514 | 276 | 1 | 647 | .. |
| 6 | Sidhpur | 82 | .. | 2,135 | 3,752 | 2,272 | 8,159 | 3,764 | 2,264 | 1,268 | 8 | 1,225 | 20 |
| 7 | Mahesana | 101 | .. | 2,536 | 10,636 | 1,142 | 14,314 | 3,645 | 889 | 65 | .. | 136 | .. |
| 8 | Chanasma | 103 | 1 | 3,836 | 2,594 | 2,574 | 9,004 | 3,222 | 2,391 | 1,544 | .. | 859 | 29 |
| 9 | Kalol | 65 | .. | 714 | 1,687 | 3,572 | 5,973 | 1,372 | 951 | 609 | .. | 607 | 18 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 103 | 2 | 9,244 | 2,568 | 2,301 | 14,113 | 5,333 | 3,997 | 837 | 581 | 2,693 | 300 |
| 11 | Kheralu | 88 | 2 | 7,217 | 3,465 | 2,789 | 13,471 | 4,467 | 1,504 | 1,724 | 99 | 1,897 | 615 |
| | **Total** | **924** | **5** | **33,021** | **35,690** | **20,368** | **89,079** | **21,905** | **16,501** | **7,771** | **785** | **11,315** | **2,280** |

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Expenditure | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Agriculture, preservation of forests and pasturelands | Animal Husbandry | Village Industries | Collection of land revenue | Total Expenditure |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | Patan | 5 | .. | .. | 175 | 3,136 |
| 2 | Sami | 26 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 3,062 |
| 3 | Visnagar | 63 | .. | 15 | 73 | 5,628 |
| 4 | Kadi | 901 | 163 | 137 | 150 | 9,556 |
| 5 | Harij | .. | .. | 2 | 20 | 1,993 |
| 6 | Sidhpur | 58 | .. | .. | 12 | 8,619 |
| 7 | Mahesaua | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,735 |
| 8 | Chanasma | 600 | .. | .. | 597 | 9,242 |
| 9 | Kalol | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 3,564 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 54 | 21 | 23 | 39 | 13,878 |
| 11 | Kheralu | 360 | .. | .. | 63 | 10,729 |
| | **Total** | **2,074** | **196** | **182** | **1,133** | **74,142** |

*Source* :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat

TABLE : 15.1

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Location | Taluka | Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State | | Central Warehousing Corporation | | Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) | No. | Capacity (M.Tonnes) | No. | Capacity (M.Tonnes) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Mahesana | Mahesana | 1 | 1,500 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vijapur | Vijapur | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | 1 | 50 |
| Kalol | Kalol | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,595 |
| Chanasma | Chanasma | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patan | Patan | 1 | 1,000 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,000 |
| Sidhpur | Sidhpur | 1 | 1,000 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Harij | Harij | 1 | 1,000 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,000 |
| Kheralu | Kheralu | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Visnagar | Visnagar | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,700 |
| Kadi | Kadi | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Unjha | Sidhpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,800 |
| Total | | 10 | 7,500 | .. | .. | 6 | 10,145 |

*Source*:

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE : 15.2

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Name of the Cooperative Society | Capacity (In Metric Tonnes) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Sidhpur | 1 Sidhpur Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Kamli Multipurpose Co-operative Society | 100 |
| 2 | Harij | 1 Harij Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Boratwada Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 3 | Mahesana | 1 Mahesana Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Shri Punasan Central Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 3 Shri Mahesana District Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 4 Palavasna Multipurpose Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 5 Boriavi Service Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 6 Dadhiyal Service Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 7 Jotana Service Co-operative Society. | 100 |
| | | 8 Buta Paldi Multipurpose Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 9 Bhasaria Group Service Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 10 Panchot Service Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 11 Intiyarda Multipurpose Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 12 Kherva Multipurpose Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 13 Katosan Multipurpose Co-operative Society. | 100 |
| 4 | Patan | 1 Patan Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Amarpura Gram Service Co-operative Society, Ltd. | 100 |

TABLE 15.2

# NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Name of the Co-operative Society | Capacity (In Metric Tonnes) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | 3 Kansa Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 Guganipati Service Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 5 Sander Service Co-operative Society | 100 |
| | | 6 Rupali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 5 | Vijapur | 1 Shri Vijapur Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Shri Lodra Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 Pundhara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 Ridrol Gram Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 Gerita-Kolvada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 Indrapura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 Sarda Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 Tambodia Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 Bapupura Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 Delwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 11 Lodra Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 6 | Kheralu | 1 Shri Madhasan Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Shri Sundhia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 3 Kheralu Vibhag Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 Malekpur-vad Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 Kapalpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd | 100 |
| | | 6 Sipor Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 Dabhdi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 Jarka Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 Ganji Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 Machhava Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 7 | Kalol | 1 Amja Vibhag Producing Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 Paliyad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 Amni Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 Shertha Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 8 | Sami | 1 Sami Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 9 | Visnagar | 1 Valam Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 Gunja Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 Kamana Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 Kharvada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 Visnagar Govind Chakla Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 Visnagar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 Kukarwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 10 | Kadi | 1 Bhaupura Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 Vidaj Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 Siyapura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 11 | Chanasma | 1 Asjol Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 Rantej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 Ranela Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |

*Source:*

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE : 16.1

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of Centre : Mahesana (in Rs. per Kg.)

| Commodity | | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rice (Medium) | 1.85 | 1.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 1.97 | 1.85 | 1.81 | 1.55 | 1.50 |
| | Wheat | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.23 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.05 |
| | Jowar | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.97 | 0.77 |
| | Bajri | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Pulses | Gram | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 1.30 | 1.23 | 1.30 | 1.23 |
| | Arhar (Dal) | 1.65 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.85 | 1.67 | 1.80 | 1.75 |
| | Moong | 1.28 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.11 | 1.23 | 1.25 |
| | Udid | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.29 |

*Source* : District Statistical Officer.

TABLE : 16.2.

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMEDABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

**Centre : Ahmadabad**

| Average for Year/Month | | Food | Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants | Fuel and lighting | Housing | Clothing, bedding and footwear | Miscellaneous | General |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 1961 | 101 | 105 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 102 |
| | 1962 | 103 | 109 | 104 | 101 | 108 | 109 | 104 |
| | 1963 | 105 | 111 | 109 | 101 | 109 | 114 | 107 |
| | 1964 | 124 | 112 | 112 | 102 | 119 | 119 | 121 |
| | 1965 | 135 | 118 | 120 | 104 | 120 | 126 | 129 |
| | 1966 | 150 | 125 | 126 | 106 | 120 | 138 | 140 |
| | 1967 | 189 | 135 | 132 | 109 | 125 | 151 | 167 |
| | 1968 | 180 | 148 | 140 | 110 | 130 | 159 | 165 |
| | 1969 | 181 | 149 | 147 | 112 | 135 | 162 | 167 |
| | 1970 | 189 | 159 | 152 | 114 | 148 | 172 | 175 |
| January | 1970 | 181 | 157 | 153 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 170 |
| February | 1970 | 182 | 157 | 152 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 170 |
| March | 1970 | 184 | 157 | 152 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 171 |
| April | 1970 | 187 | 158 | 152 | 114 | 145 | 170 | 174 |
| May | 1970 | 191 | 158 | 152 | 114 | 145 | 171 | 176 |
| June | 1970 | 193 | 158 | 150 | 114 | 145 | 174 | 177 |
| July | 1970 | 190 | 158 | 150 | 115 | 146 | 172 | 175 |
| August | 1970 | 188 | 157 | 150 | 115 | 148 | 173 | 174 |
| September | 1970 | 192 | 160 | 151 | 115 | 148 | 176 | 177 |
| October | 1970 | 196 | 158 | 153 | 115 | 151 | 177 | 181 |
| November | 1970 | 190 | 165 | 153 | 115 | 157 | 175 | 177 |
| December | 1970 | 190 | 165 | 154 | 115 | 158 | 175 | 177 |

*Source*: Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE : 16.2

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMEDABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

**Centre : Bhavnagar**

| Average for Year/Month | Food | Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants | Fuel and lighting | Housing | Clothing, bedding and Footwear | Miscellaneous | General |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| 1962 | 105 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 104 |
| 1963 | 105 | 118 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 108 | 105 |
| 1964 | 122 | 122 | 111 | 104 | 103 | 109 | 117 |
| 1965 | 142 | 124 | 123 | 103 | 109 | 117 | 132 |
| 1966 | 156 | 129 | 130 | 107 | 114 | 129 | 143 |
| 1967 | 188 | 140 | 144 | 110 | 142 | 159 | 171 |
| 1968 | 192 | 152 | 158 | 116 | 158 | 161 | 177 |
| 1969 | 191 | 148 | 153 | 120 | 165 | 159 | 176 |
| 1970 | 198 | 151 | 145 | 123 | 187 | 180 | 185 |
| January 1970 | 196 | 149 | 151 | 122 | 174 | 171 | 182 |
| February 1970 | 197 | 149 | 149 | 122 | 183 | 171 | 183 |
| March 1970 | 199 | 149 | 150 | 122 | 183 | 172 | 184 |
| April 1970 | 199 | 150 | 146 | 122 | 184 | 178 | 185 |
| May 1970 | 199 | 150 | 143 | 122 | 187 | 179 | 185 |
| June 1970 | 197 | 150 | 142 | 122 | 187 | 179 | 184 |
| July 1970 | 199 | 150 | 140 | 124 | 189 | 179 | 185 |
| August 1970 | 202 | 150 | 142 | 124 | 190 | 181 | 188 |
| September 1970 | 204 | 150 | 143 | 124 | 190 | 184 | 190 |
| October 1970 | 200 | 150 | 144 | 124 | 192 | 185 | 188 |
| November 1960 | 195 | 150 | 145 | 124 | 195 | 188 | 185 |
| December 1970 | 193 | 168 | 146 | 124 | 195 | 189 | 185 |

*Source* :
Labour Bureau Government of India, Simla.

TABLE : 17.1

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs. '000)

| Sl. No. | Classification | Number | Authorised Capital | Subscribed Capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agriculture and allied activities. | 1 | 500 | 126 |
| 2 | Mining and Quarrying | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof. | 6 | 19,300 | 11,825 |
| 4 | Processing and Manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof | 3 | 625 | 65 |
| 5 | Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified. | 3 | 3,225 | 1,067 |
| 6 | Construction and Utilities. | 4 | 1,624 | 591 |
| 7 | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | 3 | 1,700 | 855 |
| 8 | Transport, Communications and Storage | 1 | 500 | 168 |
| 9 | Community and Business services | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Personal and other services | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | **Total** | 21 | 27,474 | 14,697 |

*Source:*
Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE : 17.2

## SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Category of Banks | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total** | **21** | **32** | **66** |
| 1 | Scheduled Banks | 21 | 32 | 66 |
| 2 | Non-Scheduled Banks | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE : 17.3

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Items | Years 1960–61 | 1965–66 | 1969–70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total A** | 12 | 16 | 18 |
| | **B** | 20 | 23 | 32 |
| 1 (a) | Number of State Co-operative Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of State Co-operative Banks | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 (a) | Number of State Land Development Banks | | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of State Land Development Banks. | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 3 (a) | Number of District Co-operative Banks. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (b) | Branches of District Co-operative Banks. | 10* | 11 | 19 |
| 4 (a) | Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 (a) | Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 (a) | Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 (a) | Number of Urban Co-operative Banks. | 11 | 15 | 17 |
| (b) | Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks. | .. | .. | 2 |

*Revised

*Source* :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE : 17.4

## LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970.

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Life Insurance Policies issued | Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs) | No. of Authorised agents |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 1961 | 9,216 | 251.94 | 563 |
| 2 | 1962–63 (*i. e.* 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963) | 9,673 | 296.10 | 774 |
| 3 | 1963–64 (*i.e.* 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964) | 8,913 | 301.64 | 727 |
| 4 | 1964–65 | 6,881 | 251.21 | 632 |
| 5 | 1965–66 | 8,381 | 336.89 | 658 |
| 6 | 1966–67 | 8,125 | 357.60 | 711 |
| 7 | 1967–68 | 9,096 | 422.43 | 704 |
| 8 | 1968–69 | 9,168 | 486.95 | 729 |
| 9 | 1969–70 | 8,807 | 533.13 | 721 |
| 10 | 1970–71 | 14,148 | 830.51 | 757 |

*Note* :
Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

*Source* :
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 18.1

# FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occasion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated Congregation/Number of Participants | Nearest railway Station & distance in Km. whether connected by bus services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | **PATAN TALUKA** | | | |
| 1 | Jaleshvar Paldi | Jaleshvar Mahadev fair | Bhadrapad Sud 14-15(September) | 20,000 | Patan, 3 Km. |
| 2 | Patan | Pat fair, Kartik Punam | Kartik Sud 15 (November) | 15,000-20,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 3 | Patan | Padamnath fair | Kartik Sud 14-Vad 5 (November) | 10,000-12,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 4 | Patan | Shitla Saptami | Shravan Vad 7 (August) | 7,000-8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 5 | Patan | Nag Panchami | Shravan Vad 5(August) | 5,000-6,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 6 | Vasni | Shitlamata fair, Shitla Saptami | Shravan Vad 7 (August) | 5,000 | Dhanwada 8 Km. |
| 7 | Kansa | Hanuman fair | Bhadrapad Vad 9 (September) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 8 | Sampra | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 3,000 | Kansa, 14 1/2 Km. |
| 9 | Odhava | Ambaji Mata fair | Shravan Sud 5 (August) | 3,000 | Khalipur, 3 Km. |
| 10 | Vahana | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (Septembor) | 2,000-3,000 | Waghod 14 1/2 Km. |
| 11 | Patan | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 2,000-3,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 12 | Matarvadi | Harihar Mahadev fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 2,000 | Patan 1 1/2 Km. |
| 13 | Bhutiya Vasna | Bhutiya Vasna Mahadev fair | Ashadhvad 15 (Amas) (July) | 2,000 | Kansa 3/4 Km. |
| | | **CHANASMA TALUKA** | | | |
| 14 | Becharaji | Chaitri Punam fair | Chaitra Sud 15 (April) | 70,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 15 | Delmal | Hasan Pir fair | Muharram 22-23 | 15,000 | Kamboi,6 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 16 | Chanasma | Nag Panchmi | Shravan Vad 5 (August) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. |
| 17 | Modhera | Shravani fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 5,000 | Brahmanwada 9 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 18 | Sankhalpur | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 10(September) | 5,000 | Becharaji 2 1/4 Km. |
| 19 | Kamboi | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 4,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 20 | Surpura | Nilkanth Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15(Amas) (August) | 4,000 | Modhera Road 5 Km. |
| 21 | Sankhalpur | Bileshwar Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 3,000-4,000 | Becharaji 2 1/4. Km. |
| 22 | Delmal | Limboj Mata fair | Chaitra Sud 7 (April) | 2,500 | Kamboi 6 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 23 | Jasalpur | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 2,000 | Chanasma 1 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 24 | Dhinoj | Jhulakeshwar Mahadev fair, Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8(August) | 2,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 25 | Becharaji | Ashadhi fair | Ashadh Sud 15 (July) | 1,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 26 | Becharaji | Ashvin fair | Ashvin Sud 15 (October) | 1,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 27 | Jhilia | Jeleshwar Mahadev fair | Every Monday of Shravan (August) | 1,000 | Jitoda, 6 1/2 Km. |
| 28 | Surpura | Dudheshwar Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 600–700 | Modhera Road, 5 Km. |
| | | **SAMI TALUKA** | | | |
| 29 | Varana | Khodiar Mata fair | Magh Sud 7,8,9 (February) | 40,000 | Harij, 19Km. Bus |
| 30 | Loteshvar | Loteshvar Mahadev fair | Phalgun Vad 11-15 (Amas) (March) | 25,000 | Harij, 13 1/4 Km. Bus |
| 31 | Loteshvar | Loteshvar Mahadev fair | Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September) | 5,000 | Harij, 13 1/4 Km. Bus |
| 32 | Shankheshvar | Chaitri Punam fair | Chaitra Sud 15 (April) | 3,000 | Harij, 22 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 33 | Matrota | Goga Bapaji fair | Shravan Sud 15 (August) | 2,000 | Harij, 9 1/2 Km. |
| 34 | Kunvar | Sejpuri Maharaj fair | Ashvin Sud 8 (October) | 2,000 | Harij, 37 Km. |
| 35 | Kunvar | Nilkanth Mahadev fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 1,000 | Harij, 37 Km. |
| 36 | Daudpura | Vejvasmata's Patotsav | Bhadrapad Sud 9 (September) | 500 | Radhanpur, 16 Km. |

## FAIRS AND FESTIVALS—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occassion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated Congregation/Number of Participants | Nearest railway station & distance in Kms. whether connected by bus service. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | **HARIJ TALUKA** | | | |
| 37 | Nana | Khodiar Mata fair | Magh Sud 8 (February) | 10,000 | Harij, 9 1/2 Km. |
| 38 | Adia | Dedheshwar Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 5,000–7,000 | Patan 12 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 39 | Harij | Ashadhi Agiaras fair | Ashadh Sud 11 (July) | 4,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 40 | Harij | Ashadhi Amas fair | Ashadh Vad 15 (Amas) (July) | 3,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 41 | Harij | Hanuman fair | Shravan Sud 11 (August) | 3,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 42 | Ravindra | Goga Bapaji fair, Nag-Panchami. | Shravan Vad 5 (August) | 2,000–3,000 | Harij 9 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 43 | Chabkha | Mira Datar fair | Shravan Sud 11 (August) | 700–800 | Harij 6 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 44 | Vansa (Vakhuder) | Vansa fair | Shravan Sud 15 (August) | 500–700 | Harij 14 1/2 Km. |
| | | **MAHESANA TALUKA** | | | |
| 45 | Saldi | Pipleshwer Mahadev fair | Last Monday of Shravan (August) | 10,000–15,000 | Langhanaj, 5 Km. Bus |
| 46 | Palodar | Chosath Jogani Mata fair | Phalgun Vad 11, 12 (March) | 5,000 | Panchot, 1 1/2 Km. |
| 47 | Mahesana | Somnath Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 1,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 48 | Mahesana | Govind Mahadev fair, Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 500–1,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 49 | Mahesana | Ambaji fair, Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 500–1,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 50 | Saldi | Saldia Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 500–600 | Langhanaj, 5 Km. Bus |
| | | **SIDHPUR TALUKA** | | | |
| 51 | Sidhpur | Kartik Punam | Kartik Sud 15 (November) | 75,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 52 | Unava | Mira Datar Urs | Muharram 27 to Safar 3 | 15,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 53 | Dethli | Vateshwar Mahadev fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 10,000 | Sidhpur, 5 Km. |
| 54 | Unjha | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 10,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 55 | Aithor | Ganesh fair | Chaitra Sud 4 (April) | 2,000–3,000 | Unava, 1 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 56 | Unjha | Umia Mata fair | Vaishakh Sud 15 (May) | 2,000 | Rly. Stn. |
| 57 | Bhankhar | Agia-Vir fair | Chaitra Sud 7 (April) | 1,100 | Unjha 5 Km. |
| 58 | Metrana | Chacharej fair | Kartik Sud 2 (November) | 1,000 | Kakoshi 1 1/2 Km. |
| 59 | Dhanavada | Dhanawada fair | Ashvin Sud 11 (October) | 500 | Rly. Stn. |
| | | **KHERALU TALUKA** | | | |
| 60 | Kheralu | Vrindavan Mahadev fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 15,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 61 | Vadnagar | Hatkeshwer Mahadev fair Mahashivratri | Magh Vad 14 (February) | 10,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 62 | Timba (Taranga) | Taran Mata fair | Chaitra Sud 15 (April) | 10,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 63 | Vadnagar | Gokulashtami (Janmashtami) | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 10,000 | Rly Stn. Bus |
| 64 | Vadnagar | Khokha Ganpati festival | Kartik Sud. 1 (November) | 8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 65 | Mandropur | Shitla Satam | Shravan Vad 7 (August) | 6,000 | Kheralu, 1 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 66 | Vadnagar | Hatkeshwer Mahadev fair | Every Monday of Shravan (August) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 67 | Vadnagar | Nag Panchami | Shravan Vad 5 (August) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 68 | Vadnagar | Shitla Saptami | Shravan Vad 7 (August) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 69 | Timba | Tarangaji Tirth fair | Chaitra Sud 15 (April) | 3,000 | Taranga Hill 6 1/2Km. |
| 70 | Undhai | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 3,000 | Vadnagar 9 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 71 | Jaska | Davalshah Pir fair | Ashadh Sud 2 (July) | 2,500 | Visnagar 14 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 72 | Vadnagar | Rathyatra | Ashadh Sud 2 (July) | 2,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 73 | Vadnagar | Hatkeshwer Patotsav | Chaitra Sud 14 (April) | 2,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 74 | Jagapur (Khatoda) | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 1,500-1,700 | Vadnagar, 6 1/2 Km. |
| 75 | Rangpur (Gadh) | Kashi Vishwanath Mahadev fair | Last Monday of Shravan (August) | 1,400 | Vadnagar, 6 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 76 | Timba | Tarangaji Tirth fair | Kartik Sud 15 (November) | 1,000 | Taranga Hill 6 1/2Km. |
| 77 | Vadnagar | Jalyatra, Jaljhilani Agiarash | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 1,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 78 | Vadnagar | Sadroddin Bava Urs. | Shaaban 11 | 800 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 79 | Rangpur (Gadh) | Trikam Mahadev fair | Last Monday of Shravan (August) | 600 | Kesimpa, 5 Km. |
| 80 | Timba | Taran fair | Ashvin Sud 14 (October) | 400-500 | Taranga Hill 6 1/2 Km. |
| 81 | Arabaghanta (Amarpur) | Ambika Mata fair | Ashvin Sud 8 (October) | 300-400 | Taranga Hill, 21 Km. Bus |

## FAIRS AND FESTIVALS—*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occasion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated Congregation/Number of Participants | Nearest railway station & distance in Km. whether connected by bus services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | **VISNAGAR TALUKA** | | | |
| 82 | Visnagar | Jaleshwer Mahadev fair Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 4,000–5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 83 | Kansa | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September) | 3,000–4,000 | Visnagar, 3 Km. Bus |
| 84 | Kada | Siddhesweri Mata fair, Dharo Atham. | Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September) | 3,500 | Visnagar, 8 Km. Bus |
| 85 | Visnagar | Jaleshwar Mahadev fair | Every Monday of Shravan (August) | 1,000–1,500 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 86 | Gunja | Bhuvai Mata fair | Ashvin Sud 8 (Octobor) | 500-700 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| | | **VIJAPUR TALUKA** | | | |
| 87 | Mansa | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 12,000 | Makakhad, 5 km. Bus |
| 88 | Vihar | Vaheria Hanuman fair | Shravan Sud 8 (August) | 4,000 | Kukarwada 4 1/2 Km. |
| 89 | Vasai | Khadalpur Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 11 (August) | 3,000–4,000 | Rly. Stn. |
| 90 | Sokhada | Sokhada Mahadev fair | Last Monday of Shravan (August) | 3,251 | Kukarwada 2 1/4 Km. |
| 91 | Titodan | Bahucharaji fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 1,570 | Kukarwada 3 Km. |
| | | **KADI TALUKA** | | | |
| 92 | Khavad | Shaktimata fair | Vaishakh Sud 15 (May) | 5,000–6,000 | Kadi, 16 Km. Bus |
| 93 | Ghughla | Ghughaleshwer Mahadev fair Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 1,800–2,000 | Kadi, 11 Km. Bus |
| 94 | Kanzari | Mahashivratri | Magh Vad 14 (February) | 1,000 | Chharodi, 3 Km. Bus |
| 95 | Kasva | Goga fair, Nag Panchmi | Shravan Vad 5 (August) | 1,000 | Kadi, 6 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 96 | Jadavpura | Kameshwer Mahadev fair Janmashtami. | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 400 | Deusana, 2 1/4 Km. |
| 97 | Deusana | Sahabuddin and Bhoransha Pir Urs. | Rajab 10 | 200 | Rly. Stn. |
| | | **KALOL TALUKA** | | | |
| 98 | Kalol | Kapileshwer Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 8,000–10,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 99 | Saij | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 5,000 | Kalol, 3 Km. Bus |
| 100 | Dholakuva | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 2,000 | Khoraj, 11 Km. Bus |

*Note*:

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian Calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, *i. e.* New moon and not Purnima, *i. e.* Full moon day.
3. Km.=Kilometres.

*Source*:

District Census Hand Book, 1961.

TABLE 18.2

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS

| Sl. No. | Monuments | Name of the Town/ Village/Place | Period of architecture to which it belongs | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Jasmalnathji Temple | Asoda | 12th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 2 | Limbajimata Temple | Delmal | 12th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 3 | Hinglojimata Temple | Khandosan | 12th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 4 | Sun Temple | Modhera | 1026-27 AD | Temple, Tank, Kund & Carved stones with images |
| 5 | Rani-ki-vav | Patan | 11th Cent. AD | Step well |
| 6 | Sheikh Farid Dargah and Rauza | Patan | 1300 AD | Dargah & Rauza |
| 7 | Shitala mata Temple | Piludara | 12th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 8 | Torana of Sun Temple | Piludara | 12th Cent. AD | Temple & Torana |
| 9 | Nilkantha Mahadev Temple | Ruhavi | 11th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 10 | Three small shrines near Sanderi Mata Temple | Sander | 10th, 11th Cent. AD | Shrines |
| 11 | Jami Masjid | Sidhpur | C. 1400 AD | Mosque |
| 12 | Rudra Mahalaya | Sidhpur | 10th Cent. AD | Ruined Temple |
| 13 | Nilkantha Mahadev Temple | Sunak | 11th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 14 | Sivai Mata Temple | Sunak | Unknown | Temple |
| 15 | Torana | Vadnagar | 12th Cent. AD | Torana |
| 16 | Step well | Modhera | C. 11th Cent. | Step well |
| 17 | Hawamahal | Rajvadi (Modhera) | ,, | Palace |
| 18 | Arch | ,, | ,, | Arch |
| 19 | Step well | Mansa | C. 15th Cent. | Step well |
| 20 | Shakti Kund | Akhaj | ,, | Kund |
| 21 | Shitala Mata Temple | Buta-Paldi | C. 13th Cent. | Temple |

*Source*:

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

# SECTION II
# CENSUS TABLES
## (BASED ON FULL COUNT)

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series:—

| | |
|---|---|
| A—Series | General Population Tables |
| B—Series | Economic Tables |
| C—Series | Social and Cultural Tables |
| D—Series | Migration Tables |
| E—Series | Establishment Tables |
| F—Series | Fertility Tables |
| G—Series | Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel |
| H—Series | Housing Tables |

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| **A-I** | Area, Houses and Population |
| **Appendix I to Table A-I** | Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District |
| **Annexure to Appendix I** | Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I |
| **Appendix II to Table A-I** | Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 |
| **Appendix III to Table A-I** | Houseless and Institutional Population |
| **A-II** | Decadal Variation in Population since 1901 |
| **Appendix to Table A-II** | District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 |
| **A-III** | Villages classified by Population |
| **Appendix to Table A-III** | Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500, (2) 500-1,999, (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000, and above at district level |
| **A-IV** | Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901 |
| **Appendix I to Table A-IV** | New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971 |
| **Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV** | List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV** | List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971 |
| **Appendix II to Table A-IV** | Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area |
| **Special Appendix to Table A-IV** | Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census |

**B-SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **B-I Part–A** | Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups |
| **B-II** | Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups |

**C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **C-V** | Mother Tongue |
| **C-VII** | Religion |
| **C-VIII Part–A** | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Sheduled Castes |
| **Appendix to Table C-VIII Part–A** | Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates |
| **C-VIII Part–B** | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes |
| **Appendix to Table C-VIII Part–B** | Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates |

**E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **E-I** | Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types |
| **E-II Part–A** | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment |
| **E-II Part–B** | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment |
| **E-II Part–C** | Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment |
| **E-III** | Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment |
| **E-IV** | Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment |

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :—

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross-tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semi-dependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent'. In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in Industry, Trade or Service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore, the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural, and

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (*i.e.* 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude undeserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example:

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two Categories, *viz.*, Category III- Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activities and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' *viz.*, Category V(a)-Workers at household industry and Category V(b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, *viz.*, workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

**Census House**

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

**Household**

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

**Institutional Household**

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

**Establishment**

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

**Main Activity**

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

**Worker**

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a

person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

**Cultivator**

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

**Agricultural Labourer**

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

**Household Industry**

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the permises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

**Age**

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed'. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

**Religion**

In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

| | |
|---|---|
| H | Hinduism |
| I | Islam |
| C | Christianity |
| S | Sikhism |
| B | Buddhism |
| J | Jainism |

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

**Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes**

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as "Adivasi". You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

**Mother Tongue**

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother-tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

## A—GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

### A—I Area, Houses and Popula'ion

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq. km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures, of less than one $Km^2$; given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

**Appendix I**

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

**Appendix II**

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

**Appendix III**

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households and houseless and institutional population separately.

### A—II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

### A—III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated.

| I | II |
|---|---|
| Less than 200 | 2,000–4,999 |
| 200–499 | 5,000–9,999 |
| 500–999 | |
| 1,000–1,999 | |

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages *viz.*, 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

## A—IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. kilometre. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size : I-Population of over 100,000 ; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town-group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix–I is the same as in 1961, *i.e.*, showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special Appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

| Sl. No. | Town/Urban Agglomeration | Taluka | Class/Sl. No. of A--IV | Page No. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Chanasma | Chanasma | IV/4 | 74 | |
| 2 | Harij | Harij | IV/6 | 74 | |
| 3 | Kadi | Kadi | III/3(i) | 73 | |
| 4 | Kalol | Kalol | II/3 | 72 | |
| 5 | Kheralu | Kheralu | IV/5 | 74 | |
| 6 | Mahesana | Mahesana | II/2(i) | 72 | |
| 7 | Mansa | Vijapur | IV/2 | 73 | |
| 8 | Patan | Patan | II/1 | 72 | |
| 9 | Sidhpur | Sidhpur | III/1(i) | 72 | |
| 10 | Unjha | Sidhpur | III/4 | 73 | |
| 11 | Vadnagar | Kheralu | IV/1 | 73 | |
| 12 | Vijapur | Vijapur | IV/3 | 73 | |
| 13 | Visnagar | Visnagar | III/2 | 73 | |

# A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of villages | | No. of towns | No. of occupied residential houses | No. of households | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **†9,027.0** | **232** | **1,084** | **11** | **13** | **382,764** | **390,853** | **2,092,468** | **1,068,591** | **1,023,877** |
| | **R** | **8,768.8** | **194** | **1,084** | **11** | .. | **307,179** | **314,038** | **1,703,593** | **866,865** | **836,728** |
| | **U** | **258.2** | **1,507** | .. | .. | **13** | **75,585** | **76,815** | **388,875** | **201,726** | **187,149** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 791.4 | 311 | 109 | .. | 1 | 45,594 | 46,610 | 246,212 | 127,214 | 118,998 |
| | R | 778.5 | 250 | 109 | .. | .. | 35,170 | 35,935 | 194,499 | 99,773 | 94,726 |
| | U | 12.9 | 4,018 | .. | .. | 1 | 10,424 | 10,675 | 51,713 | 27,441 | 24,272 |
| Mahesana Urban Agglomeration | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10,424 | 10,675 | 51,713 | 27,441 | 24,272 |
| (i) Mahesana M | U | 12.87 | 4,009 | .. | .. | 1 | 10,406 | 10,654 | 51,598 | 27,385 | 24,213 |
| (ii) Mahesana O.G. | U | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 21 | 115 | 56 | 59 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 829.7 | 220 | 117 | .. | 1 | 34,132 | 35,021 | 182,674 | 94,048 | 88,626 |
| | R | 826.8 | 187 | 117 | .. | .. | 28,589 | 29,422 | 154,342 | 79,308 | 75,034 |
| | U | 2.9 | 9,941 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,543 | 5,599 | 28,332 | 14,740 | 13,592 |
| Kadi Urban Agglomeration | U | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | 1 | 5,543 | 5,599 | 28,332 | 14,740 | 13,592 |
| (i) Kadi M | U | 2.85 | 9,790 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,437 | 5,493 | 27,901 | 14,486 | 13,415 |
| (ii) Kadi O.G. | U | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | 106 | 106 | 431 | 254 | 177 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 886.7 | 197 | 111 | .. | 1 | 31,670 | 32,179 | 174,284 | 88,277 | 86,007 |
| | R | 866.2 | 185 | 111 | .. | .. | 28,960 | 29,391 | 159,886 | 80,933 | 78,953 |
| | U | 20.5 | 702 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,710 | 2,788 | 14,398 | 7,344 | 7,054 |
| Chanasma N.P. | U | 20.52 | 702 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,710 | 2,788 | 14,398 | 7,344 | 7,054 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 1,509.8 | 65 | 97 | .. | .. | 16,687 | 16,861 | 97,858 | 50,498 | 47,360 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 407.0 | 136 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 9,661 | 9,855 | 55,161 | 28,751 | 26,410 |
| | R | 376.9 | 117 | 38 | 1 | .. | 7,582 | 7,723 | 44,088 | 22,892 | 21,196 |
| | U | 30.1 | 368 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,079 | 2,132 | 11,073 | 5,859 | 5,214 |
| Harij V.P. | U | 30.09 | 368 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,079 | 2,132 | 11,073 | 5,859 | 5,214 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 1,047.4 | 243 | 138 | .. | 1 | 45,884 | 46,597 | 254,117 | 129,958 | 124,159 |
| | R | 1,033.7 | 183 | 138 | .. | .. | 33,781 | 34,394 | 189,598 | 96,752 | 92,846 |
| | U | 13.7 | 4,716 | .. | .. | 1 | 12,103 | 12,203 | 64,519 | 33,206 | 31,313 |
| Patan M | U | 13.68 | 4,716 | .. | .. | 1 | 12,103 | 12,203 | 64,519 | 33,206 | 31,313 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 670.9 | 350 | 82 | .. | 2 | 42,423 | 43,266 | 234,863 | 118,033 | 116,830 |
| | R | 624.1 | 267 | 82 | .. | .. | 29,103 | 29,801 | 166,350 | 83,584 | 82,766 |
| | U | 46.8 | 1,464 | .. | .. | 2 | 13,320 | 13,465 | 68,513 | 34,449 | 34,064 |
| Sidhpur Urban Agglomeration | U | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | 1 | 8,308 | 8,387 | 41,334 | 20,678 | 20,656 |
| (i) Sidhpur M | U | 11.66 | 3,475 | .. | .. | 1 | 8,194 | 8,273 | 40,521 | 20,245 | 20,276 |
| (ii) Sidhpur O.G. | U | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | 114 | 114 | 813 | 433 | 380 |
| Unjha M | U | 35.15 | 773 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,012 | 5,078 | 27,179 | 13,771 | 13,408 |

## A—I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km.2 | Population per Km.2 | Number of villages | | No. of Towns | No. of occupied residential houses | No. of households | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Kheralu Taluka** | **T** | **953.2** | **216** | 158 | 9 | **2** | **38,297** | **38,866** | **205,821** | **104,506** | **101,315** |
| | **R** | 871.9 | 198 | 158 | 9 | .. | 31,647 | 32,174 | 172,611 | 87,616 | 84,995 |
| | **U** | 81.3 | 409 | .. | .. | **2** | **6,650** | **6,692** | **33,210** | **16,890** | **16,320** |
| Kheralu N.P. | U | 37.00 | 375 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,788 | 2,800 | 13,881 | 7,140 | 6,741 |
| Vadnagar N.P. | U | 44.27 | 437 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,862 | 3,892 | 19,329 | 9,750 | 9,579 |
| **Visnagar Taluka** | **T** | **488.0** | **329** | 60 | .. | 1 | **28,757** | **29,497** | **160,729** | **81,573** | **79,156** |
| | **R** | 483.5 | 260 | 60 | .. | .. | 22,242 | 22,823 | 125,866 | 63,491 | 62,375 |
| | **U** | 4.5 | 7,696 | .. | .. | 1 | **6,515** | **6,674** | **34,863** | **18,082** | **16,781** |
| Visnagar M | U | 4.53 | 7,696 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,515 | 6,674 | 34,863 | 18,082 | 16,781 |
| **Vijapur Taluka** | **T** | **940.5** | **328** | 106 | 1 | **2** | **56,789** | **58,355** | **308,216** | **155,700** | **152,516** |
| | **R** | 912.2 | 303 | 106 | 1 | .. | 50,633 | 52,115 | 276,283 | 139,401 | 136,882 |
| | **U** | 28.3 | 1,130 | .. | .. | 2 | **6,156** | **6,240** | **31,933** | **16,299** | **15,634** |
| Vijapur N.P. | U | 1.36 | 11,449 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,015 | 3,037 | 15,571 | 7,946 | 7,625 |
| Mansa N.P. | U | 26.90 | 608 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,141 | 3,203 | 16,362 | 8,353 | 8,009 |
| **Kalol Taluka** | **T** | **487.2** | **354** | 68 | .. | 1 | **32,870** | **33,746** | **172,533** | **90,033** | **82,500** |
| | **R** | 470.0 | 260 | 68 | .. | .. | 22,785 | 23,399 | 122,212 | 62,617 | 59,595 |
| | **U** | 17.2 | 2,921 | .. | .. | 1 | **10,085** | **10,347** | **50,321** | **27,416** | **22,905** |
| Kalol M | U | 17.23 | 2,921 | .. | .. | 1 | 10,085 | 10,347 | 50,321 | 27,416 | 22,905 |

*Note* :

(*i*) †These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(*ii*) The density figures (Persons per Km.2) shown under Col. 4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural', the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(*iii*) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations *i.e.* O.G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N. A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(*iv*) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M = Municipality
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
V.P. = Village Panchayat
O.G. = Out Growth.

## APPENDIX—I

*Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Mahesana District*

| District/Taluka/Mahal (1971 Census) | 1961 Territorial Unit | Area added | | Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is substracted | Area which has been substracted | | Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added | Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Area in Km.2 | | Name | Area in Km.2 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | As in 1961 | .. | .. | .. | [1] Indroda<br>Dhola-Kuva<br>Adiwada<br>Borij<br>Kolwada<br>Vavol<br>Sargasan<br>Pethapur<br>Vasna Hadmatia<br>Sardhav<br>Sonipur<br>Jalund<br>Titoda<br>Adraj-Moti<br>Rupal<br>Randheja<br>Vasan<br>Unau<br>Pindharada<br>Pipalaj<br>Kundasan<br>Randesan<br>Shertha<br>Bhoyan-Rathod<br>Pundrasan of Kalol Taluka | 268.1 | Gandhinagar District | (—) 268.1 |
| Kheralu Taluka | As in 1961 | .. | .. | .. | [3] Rangpur (Khe) | 3.4 | Visnagar Taluka | (—) 3.4 |
| Visnagar Taluka | As in 1961 | [2] Rangpur (Khe) | 3.4 | Kheralu Taluka | .. | .. | .. | (+) 3.4 |
| Kalol Taluka | As in 1961 | .. | .. | .. | [4] Indroda<br>Dhola-Kuva<br>Adiwada<br>Borij<br>Kolwada<br>Vavol<br>Sargasan<br>Pethapur<br>Vasna-Hadmatia<br>Sardhav<br>Sonipur<br>Jalund<br>Titoda<br>Adraj-Moti<br>Rupal<br>Randheja<br>Vasan<br>Unau<br>Pindharada<br>Pipalaj<br>Kundasan<br>Randesan<br>Shertha<br>Bhoyan-Rathod<br>Pundrasan | 268.1 | Gandhinagar Taluka of Gandhinagar District | (—) 268.1 |

*Note*: In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdictions since 1961.

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

*Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in columns 3 and 6 of Appendix I*

| Symbol No. Given in Appendix I | Name of Village | Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook | Area in km.² (wherever available) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| [ 1 ] | Indroda | 42 | 5.8 |
| | Dhola-Kuva | 43 | 2.2 |
| | Adiwada | 37 | 3.6 |
| | Borij | 41 | 9.4 |
| | Kolwada | 36 | 18.0 |
| | Vavol | 39 | 17.0 |
| | Sargasan | 44 | 7.3 |
| | Pethapur | 38 | 57.4 |
| | Vasna Hadmatia | 40 | 0.7 |
| | Sardhav | 22 | 11.6 |
| | Sonipur | 34 | 3.3 |
| | Jalund | 55 | 5.5 |
| | Titoda | 57 | 9.9 |
| | Adraj-Moti | 56 | 11.6 |
| | Rupal | 32 | 17.2 |
| | Randheja | 35 | 14.2 |
| | Vasan | 33 | 8.1 |
| | Unau | 29 | 14.1 |
| | Pindharada | 30 | 6.0 |
| | Piplaj | 31 | 11.7 |
| | Kundasan | 45 | 7.3 |
| | Randesan | 46 | 3.5 |
| | Shertha | 69 | 12.6 |
| | *Bhoyan-Rathod* | 63 | 7.5 |
| | Pundrasan | 58 | 2.6 |
| [ 2 ] | Rangpur ( Kho ) | 130 | 3.4 |
| [ 3 ] | As in [ 2 ] above | | |
| [ 4 ] | As in [ 1 ] above | | |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### APPENDIX II

*Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000*

*Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded*

| District/Taluka/Mahal | *Villages with a population of 5,000 and over* | | | *Towns with a population of under 5,000* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total rural population of the district | Number | Population | Percentage of total urban population of the district |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **39** | **259,243** | **15.22** | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana | 5 | 30,366 | 1.78 | | | |
| Kadi | 1 | 5,542 | 0.32 | | | |
| Chanasma | 1 | 8,964 | 0.53 | | | |
| Sami | 1 | 7,416 | 0.44 | | | |
| Patan | 3 | 19,326 | 1.13 | | | |
| Sidhpur | 3 | 20,369 | 1.20 | | | |
| Kheralu | 2 | 14,957 | 0.88 | | | |
| Visnagar | 6 | 39,098 | 2.29 | | | |
| Vijapur | 13 | 91,741 | 5.38 | | | |
| Kalol | 4 | 21,464 | 1.26 | | | |

# A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX III

*Houseless and Institutional Population*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal | Total Rural Urban | Houseless Population | | | | Institutional Population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-Holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **3,904** | **17,594** | **9,967** | **7,627** | **869** | **8,291** | **6,569** | **1,722** |
| | **R** | **2,989** | **14,328** | **7,921** | **6,407** | **302** | **3,741** | **2,682** | **1,059** |
| | **U** | **915** | **3,266** | **2,046** | **1,220** | **567** | **4,550** | **3,887** | **663** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 537 | 2,128 | 1,241 | 887 | 155 | 860 | 728 | 132 |
| | R | 335 | 1,536 | 860 | 676 | 28 | 121 | 112 | 9 |
| | U | 202 | 592 | 381 | 211 | 127 | 739 | 616 | 123 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 416 | 2,060 | 1,142 | 918 | 52 | 956 | 950 | 6 |
| | R | 369 | 1,870 | 1,038 | 832 | 22 | 420 | 416 | 4 |
| | U | 47 | 190 | 104 | 86 | 30 | 536 | 534 | 2 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 151 | 905 | 509 | 396 | 26 | 218 | 189 | 29 |
| | R | 145 | 849 | 481 | 368 | 21 | 206 | 179 | 27 |
| | U | 6 | 56 | 28 | 28 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 92 | 481 | 257 | 224 | 2 | 29 | 29 | .. |
| Harij Taluka | T | 82 | 284 | 162 | 122 | 18 | 149 | 143 | 6 |
| | R | 28 | 146 | 77 | 69 | 2 | 20 | 18 | 2 |
| | U | 54 | 138 | 85 | 53 | 16 | 129 | 125 | 4 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 272 | 984 | 549 | 435 | 115 | 919 | 866 | 53 |
| | R | 227 | 892 | 491 | 401 | 27 | 102 | 89 | 13 |
| | U | 45 | 92 | 58 | 34 | 88 | 817 | 777 | 40 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 371 | 1,786 | 1,012 | 774 | 99 | 859 | 611 | 248 |
| | R | 282 | 1,261 | 682 | 579 | 34 | 242 | 225 | 17 |
| | U | 89 | 525 | 330 | 195 | 65 | 617 | 386 | 231 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 179 | 907 | 542 | 365 | 36 | 311 | 261 | 50 |
| | R | 159 | 781 | 464 | 317 | 22 | 158 | 136 | 22 |
| | U | 20 | 126 | 78 | 48 | 14 | 153 | 125 | 28 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 262 | 1,094 | 631 | 463 | 77 | 948 | 723 | 225 |
| | R | 164 | 809 | 447 | 362 | 21 | 201 | 147 | 54 |
| | U | 98 | 285 | 184 | 101 | 56 | 747 | 576 | 171 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 828 | 4,243 | 2,346 | 1,897 | 113 | 2,013 | 1,272 | 741 |
| | R | 764 | 3,923 | 2,156 | 1,767 | 79 | 1,800 | 1,072 | 728 |
| | U | 64 | 320 | 190 | 130 | 34 | 213 | 200 | 13 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 714 | 2,722 | 1,576 | 1,146 | 176 | 1,029 | 797 | 232 |
| | R | 424 | 1,780 | 968 | 812 | 44 | 442 | 259 | 183 |
| | U | 290 | 942 | 608 | 334 | 132 | 587 | 538 | 49 |

## A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

| District | Year | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MAHESANA** | 1901 | 833,675 | .. | .. | 426,304 | 407,371 |
| | 1911 | 830,553 | — 3,122 | — 0.37 | 426,316 | 404,237 |
| | 1921 | 898,791 | + 68,238 | + 8.22 | 459,730 | 439,061 |
| | 1931 | 994,447 | + 95,656 | +10.64 | 504,013 | 490,434 |
| | 1941 | 1,127,483 | + 133,036 | +13.38 | 571,820 | 555,663 |
| | 1951 | 1,342,565 | +215,082 | +19.08 | 672,683 | 669,882 |
| | 1961 | 1,632,982 | +290,417 | +21.63 | 829,223 | 803,759 |
| | 1971 | 2,092,468 | +459,486 | +28.14 | 1,068,591 | 1,023,877 |

## A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX

*District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971*

| District | Area in 1971 (Km.2) | 1971 Population | Area in 1961 (Km.2) | 1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961 | Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 | Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MAHESANA** | **9,027.0 | 2,092,468 | 11,199.0 | 1,689,963 | 1,632,982 | (-) 56,981 |

**Under Gujarat Government Revenue and Agriculture Department Order No. G. H. M. 1289 M/TLC 1064—L dated 27-11-1964 Indroda (1424-08), Dhola-Kuva (541-22), Adiwada (899-30), Borij (2317-31), Kolwada (4446-10), Vavol (4200-17), Sargasan (1806-34), Pethapur (14189-02), Vasna Hadmatia (167-28), Sardhav (2869-02), Sonipur (819-00), Jalund (1346-20), Titoda (2449-16), Adraj-Moti (2904-16), Rupal (4257-10), Randheja (3506-05), Vasan (1987-24), Unau (3477-22), Pindharada (1473-02), Pipalaj (2886-26), Kundasan (1807-19), Randesan (861-10), Shertha (3108-33), Bhoyan-Rathod (1862-12), Pundrasan (634-15), Villages of Kalol Taluka of Mahesana district were transferred to Gandhinagar District newly constituted.

*Note*:—Figures in brackets indicate area in Acres and Gunthas.

## A—III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

I—Villages with less

| District/Taluka/Mahal | | Total number of inhabited villages | Total Rural Population | | | Less than 200 | | | 200—499 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | Population | | No. | Population | |
| | | | | | | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | | **1,084** | **1,703,593** | **866,865** | **836,728** | **30** | **2,099** | **1,988** | **155** | **29,281** | **27,433** |
| 1 | Mahesana | 109 | 194,499 | 99,773 | 94,726 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1,380 | 1,307 |
| 2 | Kadi | 117 | 154,342 | 79,308 | 75,034 | 5 | 380 | 336 | 16 | 2,784 | 2,581 |
| 3 | Chanasma | 111 | 159,886 | 80,933 | 78,953 | 4 | 307 | 271 | 11 | 2,292 | 2,124 |
| 4 | Sami | 97 | 97,858 | 50,498 | 47,360 | 4 | 305 | 297 | 24 | 4,659 | 4,318 |
| 5 | Harij | 38 | 44,088 | 22,892 | 21,196 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 867 | 835 |
| 6 | Patan | 138 | 189,598 | 96,752 | 92,846 | 4 | 216 | 197 | 28 | 5,669 | 5,148 |
| 7 | Sidhpur | 82 | 166,350 | 83,584 | 82,766 | .. | .. | ... | 4 | 675 | 671 |
| 8 | Kheralu | 158 | 172,611 | 87,616 | 84,995 | 12 | 830 | 827 | 44 | 7,877 | 7,536 |
| 9 | Visnagar | 60 | 125,866 | 63,491 | 62,375 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 1,222 | 1,140 |
| 10 | Vijapur | 106 | 276,283 | 139,401 | 136,882 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 934 | 892 |
| 11 | Kalol | 68 | 122,212 | 62,617 | 59,595 | 1 | 61 | 60 | 5 | 922 | 881 |

**A-III-**

Villages

| District | Total number of inhabited villages | Total Rural Population | | | Less than 499 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Population | | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **MAHESANA** | **1,084** | **1,703,593** | **866,865** | **836,728** | **185** | **31,380** | **29,421** |

## BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population — II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999 — III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above

| 500—999 | | | 1,000—1,999 | | | 2,000—1,999 | | | 5,000—9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| **281** | **104,881** | **99,744** | **350** | **252,335** | **242,713** | **229** | **347,393** | **336,483** | **38** | **125,399** | **123,200** | **1** | **5,477** | **5,167** | |
| 32 | 11,881 | 11,264 | 37 | 27,506 | 25,928 | 28 | 43,424 | 41,443 | 5 | 15,582 | 14,784 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 37 | 13,447 | 12,630 | 38 | 27,872 | 26,745 | 20 | 31,996 | 30,029 | 1 | 2,829 | 2,713 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 32 | 12,346 | 11,864 | 45 | 33,720 | 33,352 | 18 | 27,761 | 26,885 | 1 | 4,507 | 4,457 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 37 | 13,440 | 12,495 | 20 | 14,420 | 13,670 | 11 | 13,910 | 12,928 | 1 | 3,764 | 3,652 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 14 | 5,428 | 5,039 | 15 | 11,626 | 10,786 | 4 | 4,971 | 4,536 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 36 | 13,578 | 12,990 | 41 | 28,637 | 27,351 | 26 | 38,975 | 37,511 | 3 | 9,677 | 9,649 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 8 | 2,815 | 2,777 | 39 | 26,255 | 25,722 | 28 | 43,609 | 43,457 | 3 | 10,230 | 10,139 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 38 | 14,603 | 14,031 | 43 | 29,898 | 28,394 | 19 | 26,982 | 26,676 | 2 | 7,426 | 7,531 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 11 | 3,799 | 3,774 | 21 | 14,611 | 14,423 | 16 | 24,358 | 23,441 | 6 | 19,501 | 19,597 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 15 | 5,819 | 5,626 | 35 | 26,562 | 25,874 | 38 | 59,634 | 59,201 | 12 | 40,975 | 40,122 | 1 | 5,477 | 5,167 | 10 |
| 21 | 7,725 | 7,254 | 16 | 11,228 | 10,468 | 21 | 31,773 | 30,376 | 4 | 10,908 | 10,556 | .. | .. | .. | 11 |

## APPENDIX

with population

| 500—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000 and Above | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| **631** | **357,216** | **342,457** | **229** | **347,393** | **336,483** | **39** | **130,876** | **128,367** |

# A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.2 | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | **ALL CLASSES** | | | | | |
| | | | | | **3 Urban Agglomerations and 10 Towns** | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | | **149,697** | .. | .. | **74,367** | **75,330** |
| | | | **1911** | | | **134,976** | **—14,721** | **— 9.83** | **66,720** | **68,256** |
| | | | **1921** | | | **141,288** | **+ 6,312** | **+ 4.68** | **70,621** | **70,667** |
| | | | **1931** | | | **161,716** | **+20,428** | **+14.46** | **80,742** | **80,974** |
| | | | **1941** | | | **200,344** | **+ 38,628** | **+23.89** | **102,003** | **98,341** |
| | | | **1951** | | | **233,173** | **+ 32,829** | **+16.39** | **118,290** | **114,883** |
| | | | **1961** | | | **292,413** | **+ 59,240** | **+25.41** | **151,095** | **141,318** |
| | | | **1971** | | | **388,875** | **+ 96,462** | **+32.99** | **201,726** | **187,149** |
| | | | | | **CLASS II (50,000—99,999) —1 Urban Agglomeration and 2 Towns** | | | | | |
| 1 | Patan | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 31,402 | .. | .. | 15,690 | 15,712 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 28,339 | — 3,063 | — 9.75 | 13,904 | 14,435 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 27,017 | — 1,322 | — 4.66 | 13,487 | 13,530 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 29,830 | + 2,813 | +10.41 | 14,884 | 14,946 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 36,549 | + 6,719 | +22.52 | 18,398 | 18,151 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 51.54 | 43,044 | + 6,495 | +17.77 | 21,824 | 21,220 |
| | | | 1961 | M | N. A. | 51,953 | + 8,909 | +20.70 | 26,566 | 25,387 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.68 | 64,519 | +12,566 | +24.19 | 33,206 | 31,313 |
| **2** | **Mahesana Urban Agglomeration** | **Mahesana** | **1901** | | | **9,393** | .. | .. | **4,895** | **4,498** |
| | | | **1911** | | | **10,141** | **+ 748** | **+ 7.96** | **5,333** | **4,808** |
| | | | **1921** | | | **11,888** | **+1,747** | **+17.23** | **6,502** | **5,386** |
| | | | **1931** | | | **14,762** | **+2,874** | **+24.18** | **8,013** | **6,749** |
| | | | **1941** | | | **16,986** | **+2,224** | **+15.07** | **9,160** | **7,826** |
| | | | **1951** | | | **22,804** | **+5,818** | **+34.25** | **12,031** | **10,773** |
| | | | **1961** | | | **32,577** | **+ 9,773** | **+42.86** | **17,420** | **15,157** |
| | | | **1971** | | **N.A.** | **51.713** | **+19,136** | **+58.74** | **27,441** | **24,272** |
| | (*i*) Mahesana | Mahesana | 1901 | N. A. | N. A. | 9,393 | .. | .. | 4,895 | 4,498 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 10,141 | + 748 | + 7.96 | 5,333 | 4,808 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 11,888 | + 1,747 | +17.23 | 6,502 | 5,388 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 14,762 | + 2,874 | +24.18 | 8,013 | 6,746 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 16,986 | + 2,224 | +15.07 | 9,160 | 7,829 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 6.22 | 22,804 | + 5,818 | +34.25 | 12,031 | 10,776 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.51 | 32,577 | + 9,773 | +42.86 | 17,420 | 15,153 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.87 | 51,598 | +19,021 | +58.39 | 27,385 | 24,217 |
| | (*ii*) Mahesana | Mahesana | 1971 | O. G. | N.A. | 115 | .. | .. | 56 | 69 |
| 3 | Kalol | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 6,465 | .. | .. | 3,284 | 3,181 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 6,376 | — 89 | — 1.38 | 3,267 | 3,109 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 7,259 | + 883 | +13.85 | 3,696 | 3,563 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 9,364 | + 2,105 | +29.00 | 4,978 | 4,386 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 17,879 | + 8,515 | +90.93 | 10,024 | 7,855 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 17.35 | 22,432 | + 4,553 | +25.47 | 12,132 | 10,300 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 31,940 | + 9,508 | +42.39 | 17,486 | 14,454 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 17.23 | 50,321 | +18,381 | +57.55 | 27,416 | 22,905 |
| | | | | | **CLASS III ( 20,000—49,999 )—2 Urban Agglomerations and 2 Towns** | | | | | |
| **1** | **Sidhpur Urban Agglomeration** | **Mahesana** | **1901** | | | **14,743** | ... | ... | **7,269** | **7,474** |
| | | | **1911** | | | **15,447** | **+ 704** | **+ 4.78** | **7,585** | **7,862** |
| | | | **1921** | | | **16,187** | **+ 740** | **+ 4.79** | **8,110** | **8,077** |
| | | | **1931** | | | **20,468** | **+4,281** | **+ 26.45** | **10,218** | **10,250** |
| | | | **1941** | | | **24,565** | **+4,097** | **+ 20.02** | **12,448** | **12,117** |
| | | | **1951** | | | **25,410** | **+ 845** | **+ 3.44** | **12,637** | **12,773** |
| | | | **1961** | | | **33,850** | **+8,440** | **+33.22** | **16,824** | **17,026** |
| | | | **1971** | | **N. A.** | **41,334** | **+7,484** | **+32.11** | **20,678** | **20,656** |
| | (*i*) Sidhpur | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 14,743 | .. | .. | 7,269 | 7,474 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 15,447 | + 704 | + 4.78 | 7,585 | 7,862 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 16,187 | + 740 | + 4.79 | 8,110 | 8,077 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 20,468 | +4,281 | + 26.45 | 10,218 | 10,250 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 24,565 | +4,097 | + 20.02 | 12,448 | 12,117 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 24.35 | 25,410 | + 845 | + 3.44 | 12,637 | 12,773 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 9.84 | 33,850 | +8,440 | + 33.22 | 16,824 | 17,026 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 11.66 | 40,521 | +6,671 | + 19.71 | 20,245 | 20,276 |
| | (*ii*) Sidhpur | Mahesana | 1971 | O. G. | N. A. | 813 | | .. | 433 | 380 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | Visnagar | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 17,268 | .. | .. | 8,550 | 8,718 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 14,137 | — 3,131 | —18.13 | 6,908 | 7,229 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 13,855 | — 282 | — 1.99 | 6,799 | 7,056 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 15,050 | + 1,195 | + 8.63 | 7,260 | 7,790 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 17,227 | + 2,177 | +14.47 | 8,494 | 8,733 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 22.53 | 21,093 | + 3,866 | +22.44 | 10,730 | 10,363 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 25,982 | + 4,889 | +23.18 | 13,585 | 12,397 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.53 | 34,863 | + 8,881 | +34.18 | 18,082 | 16,781 |
| 3 | **Kadi Urban Agglomeration** | Mahsana | **1901** | | | **13,070** | .. | .. | **6,456** | **6,614** |
| | | | **1911** | | | **11,556** | **— 1,514** | **—11.58** | **5,599** | **5,957** |
| | | | **1921** | | | **11,919** | **+ 363** | **+ 3.14** | **5,993** | **5,926** |
| | | | **1931** | | | **13,455** | **+ 1,536** | **+12.89** | **6,912** | **6,543** |
| | | | **1941** | | | **17,165** | **+ 3,710** | **+27.57** | **9,028** | **8,137** |
| | | | **1951** | | | **20,373** | **+ 3,208** | **+18.69** | **10,369** | **10,004** |
| | | | **1961** | | | **23,661** | **+ 3,288** | **+16.14** | **12,320** | **11,341** |
| | | | **1971** | | **N. A.** | **28,332** | **+ 4,671** | **+19.74** | **14,740** | **13,592** |
| | (*i*) Kadi | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 13,070 | .. | .. | 6,456 | 6,614 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 11,556 | — 1,514 | —11.58 | 5,599 | 5,957 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 11,919 | + 363 | + 3.14 | 5,993 | 5,926 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 13,455 | + 1,536 | +12.89 | 6,912 | 6,543 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 17,165 | + 3,710 | +27.57 | 9,028 | 8,137 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 17.61 | 20,373 | + 3,208 | +18.69 | 10,369 | 10,004 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.85 | 23,661 | + 3,288 | +16.14 | 12,320 | 11,341 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.85 | 27,901 | + 4,240 | +17.92 | 14,486 | 13,415 |
| | (*ii*) Kadi | Mahesana | 1971 | O. G. | N. A. | 431 | .. | .. | 254 | 177 |
| 4 | Unjha | Mahesana | 1901 | N. A. | N. A. | 9,800 | .. | .. | 4,821 | 4,979 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 9,258 | — 542 | — 5.53 | 4,552 | 4,706 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 9,832 | + 574 | + 6.20 | 4,882 | 4,950 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 11,344 | + 1,512 | +15.38 | 5,445 | 5,899 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 13,216 | + 1,872 | +16.50 | 6,492 | 6,724 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 33.15 | 15,376 | + 2,160 | +16.34 | 7,568 | 7,808 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.80 | 20,371 | + 4,995 | +32.49 | 10,129 | 10,242 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 35.15 | 27,179 | + 6,808 | +33.42 | 13,771 | 13,408 |
| | | | **CLASS IV (10,000—19,999)—6 Towns** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vadnagar | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 13,716 | .. | .. | 6,581 | 7,135 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 11,228 | — 2,488 | —18.14 | 5,321 | 5,907 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 11,671 | + 443 | + 3.95 | 5,426 | 6,245 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 12,692 | + 1,021 | + 8.75 | 6,000 | 6,692 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 13,550 | + 858 | + 6.76 | 6,614 | 6,936 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 7.51 | 14,520 | + 970 | + 7.16 | 7,068 | 7,452 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.07 | 16,138 | + 1,618 | +11.14 | 8,045 | 8,093 |
| | | | 1971 | N. P. | 44.27 | 19,329 | + 3,191 | +19 77 | 9,750 | 9,579 |
| 2 | Mansa | Mahesana | 1901 | N. A. | N. A. | 9,530 | .. | .. | 4,712 | 4,818 |
| | | | 1911 | N. A. | N. A. | 8,509 | — 1,021 | —10.71 | 4,187 | 4,322 |
| | | | 1921 | N. A. | N. A. | 8,548 | + 39 | + 0.46 | 4,207 | 4,341 |
| | | | 1931 | N. A. | N. A. | 9,062 | + 514 | + 6.01 | 4,385 | 4,677 |
| | | | 1941 | N. A. | N. A. | 9,543 | + 481 | + 5.31 | 4,570 | 4,973 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 28.23 | 10,733 | + 1,190 | +12.47 | 5,173 | 5,560 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 12,384 | + 1,651 | +15.38 | 6,267 | 6,117 |
| | | | 1971 | N. P. | 26.90 | 16,362 | + 3,978 | +32.12 | 8,353 | 8,009 |
| 3 | Vijapur | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 8,510 | .. | .. | 4,124 | 4,386 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 6,408 | — 2,102 | —24.70 | 3,196 | 3,212 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 8,306 | + 1,898 | +29.62 | 4,096 | 4,210 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 9,481 | + 1,175 | +14.15 | 4,629 | 4,852 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 11,061 | + 1,580 | +16.66 | 5,413 | 5,648 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.55 | 10,228 | — 833 | — 7.53 | 5,018 | 5,210 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.35 | 12,068 | + 1,840 | +17.99 | 6,154 | 5,914 |
| | | | 1971 | N. P. | 1.36 | 15,571 | +3,503 | +29.03 | 7,946 | 7,625 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.$^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 4 | Chanasma | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 8,183 | .. | .. | 4,280 | 3,903 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 7,003 | —1,180 | —14.42 | 3,614 | 3,389 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 7,940 | + 937 | +13.38 | 4,037 | 3,903 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 8,918 | + 978 | +12.32 | 4,462 | 4,456 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 9,922 | +1,004 | +11.26 | 4,946 | 4,976 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 20.98 | 11,035 | +1,113 | +11.22 | 5,464 | 5,571 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.17 | 12,106 | +1,071 | + 9.71 | 6,155 | 5,951 |
| | | | 1971 | N. P. | 20.52 | 14,398 | +2,292 | +18.93 | 7,344 | 7,054 |
| 5 | Kheralu | Mahesana | 1901 | M | N. A. | 7,617 | .. | .. | 3,705 | 3,912 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N. A. | 6,574 | —1,043 | —13.69 | 3,254 | 3,320 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N. A. | 6,866 | + 292 | + 4.44 | 3,386 | 3,480 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N. A. | 7,290 | + 424 | + 6.18 | 3,556 | 3,734 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N. A. | 8,141 | + 851 | +11.67 | 3,990 | 4,151 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 9,162 | +1,021 | +12.54 | 4,552 | 4,610 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.16 | 10,418 | +1,256 | +13.71 | 5,329 | 5,089 |
| | | | 1971 | N. P. | 37.00 | 13,881 | +3,463 | +33.24 | 7,140 | 6,741 |
| 6 | Harij | Mahesana | 1941 | N. A. | N. A. | 4,540 | .. | .. | 2,426 | 2,114 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 29.79 | 6,963 | +2,423 | +53.37 | 3,724 | 3,239 |
| | | | 1961 | P | 29.78 | 8,965 | +2,002 | +28.75 | 4,815 | 4,150 |
| | | | 1971 | V. P. | 30.09 | 11,073 | +2,108 | +23.51 | 5,859 | 5,214 |

*Note:*

(*i*) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration *i. e.* Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective talukas. In such cases N. A. has been shown in col. 6.

(*ii*) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P/V. P. | = | Village Panchayat |
| N. P. | = | Nagar Panchayat |
| M | = | Municipality |
| O. G. | = | Out Growth |
| N. A. | = | Not Available |

## A—IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX I

*New Towns Added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971*

| District | New Town added in 1971 | | | | Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name of Town | Area in Sq. Km.$^2$ | Population | | Name of Town | Area in Sq. Km.$^2$ | Population | |
| | | | 1971 | 1961 | | | 1971 | 1961 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Mahesana | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dhinoj | 7.56 | 8,964 | 7,580 |

## EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A—1V

*Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census*

| District | Name of Town declassified in 1961 | Constituent Villages | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Land Revenue Record No. | 1971 | |
| | | | | Area in Km.$^2$ | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Mehesana | Dhinoj | Dhinoj | 14 | 31.68 | 8,964 |

## EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A—IV IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX II

*Changes in area of towns ( with population ) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area*

| Name of Town | Area (in Km.2) 1961 | Area (in Km.2) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the change in area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Mahesana | 7.51 | 12.87 | 32,577 | 51,598 | Jurisdictional change |
| Chanasma | 1.17 | 20.52 | 12,106 | 14,398 | Jurisdictional change |
| Harij | 29.78 | 30.09 | 8,965 | 11,073 | Jurisdictional change |
| Sidhpur | 9.84 | 11.66 | 33,850 | 40,521 | Jurisdictional change |
| Unjha | 2.80 | 35.15 | 20,371 | 27,179 | Jurisdictional change |
| Kheralu | 3.16 | 37.00 | 10,418 | 13,881 | Jurisdictional change |
| Vadnagar | 4.07 | 44.27 | 16,138 | 19,329 | Jurisdictional change |
| Visnagar | 2.59 | 4.53 | 25,982 | 34,863 | Jurisdictional change |
| Vijapur | 1.35 | 1.36 | 12,068 | 15,571 | Revised Computation |
| Mansa | 5.18 | 26.90 | 12,384 | 16,362 | Jurisdictional change |
| Kalol | 7.77 | 17.23 | 31,940 | 50,321 | Jurisdictional change |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### SPECIAL APPENDIX

*Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census*

| Taluka/Mahal | Name of Town (area in acres) | | | Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | | 3 | |
| Mahesana | 1 | Mahesana | (3,180-07) | Part of Mahesana village | (3,180-07) |
| Kadi | 2 | Kadi | (704-10) | Part of Kadi village | (704-10) |
| Chanasma | 3 | Chanasma | (5,069-21) | Chanasma village | (5,069-21) |
| Harij | 4 | Harij | (7,435-05) | Harij village | (7,435-05) |
| Patan | 5 | Patan | (3,380-00)* | | |
| Sidhpur | 6 | Sidhpur | (2,881-08) | Part of Sidhpur village | (2,881-08) |
| | 7 | Unjha | (8,685-36) | Unjha village | (8,685-36) |
| Kheralu | 8 | Kheralu | (9,144-02) | Kheralu village | (9,144-02) |
| | 9 | Vadnagar | (10,938-02) | Vadnagar village | (10,938-02) |
| Visnagar | 10 | Visnagar | (1,120-00) | Part of Visnagar village | (1,120-00) |
| Vijapur | 11 | Vijapur | (334-27) | Part of Vijapur village | (334-27) |
| | 12 | Mansa | (6,647-21) | Mansa village | (6,647-21) |
| Kalol | 13 | Kalol | (4,256-17) | Kalol village | (4,256-17) |

* Separate area for constituents not available.

## B—ECONOMIC TABLES

### B—I Part A Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups *viz.*, 0—14, 15—19, 20—24, 25—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

### B—II Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/Non-City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B–II of 1961.

## B-I PART-A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

| District | Total Rural Urban | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I | | II | | III | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Cultivators | | Agricultural Labourers | | Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| **MAHESANA** | **Total** | **Total** | **2,092,468** | **1,068,591** | **1,023,877** | **522,052** | **68,568** | **253,221** | **14,848** | **102,428** | **41,187** | **9,882** | **958** |
| | | 0–14 | 891,535 | 470,096 | 421,439 | 18,466 | 5,770 | 5,154 | 746 | 10,175 | 4,608 | 871 | 80 |
| | | 15–19 | 204,121 | 106,629 | 97,492 | 54,015 | 11,281 | 19,854 | 1,727 | 20,461 | 8,397 | 1,398 | 140 |
| | | 20–24 | 164,984 | 78,597 | 86,387 | 66,987 | 9,551 | 26,572 | 1,713 | 16,020 | 6,160 | 1,243 | 147 |
| | | 25–29 | 143,797 | 69,842 | 73,955 | 67,284 | 7,520 | 28,875 | 1,376 | 12,675 | 4,429 | 1,149 | 114 |
| | | 30–39 | 247,708 | 124,286 | 123,422 | 121,980 | 13,435 | 58,607 | 2,889 | 18,922 | 7,431 | 2,026 | 210 |
| | | 40–49 | 188,202 | 93,661 | 94,541 | 91,363 | 11,281 | 49,900 | 3,090 | 12,064 | 5,729 | 1,456 | 156 |
| | | 50–59 | 131,790 | 67,030 | 64,760 | 62,698 | 6,423 | 37,801 | 1,965 | 7,634 | 3,055 | 1,072 | 80 |
| | | 60 + | 120,125 | 58,340 | 61,785 | 39,235 | 3,301 | 26,449 | 1,340 | 4,474 | 1,375 | 667 | 31 |
| | | Age not stated | 206 | 110 | 96 | 24 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | **Rural** | **Total** | **1,703,593** | **866,865** | **836,728** | **429,784** | **60,317** | **243,113** | **13,907** | **98,823** | **39,869** | **8,634** | **866** |
| | | 0–14 | 733,537 | 386,749 | 346,788 | 17,068 | 5,620 | 5,056 | 738 | 10,020 | 4,567 | 809 | 73 |
| | | 15–19 | 164,317 | 85,129 | 79,188 | 47,123 | 10,650 | 19,317 | 1,689 | 19,941 | 8,237 | 1,282 | 131 |
| | | 20–24 | 131,021 | 61,439 | 69,582 | 54,503 | 8,641 | 25,699 | 1,638 | 15,527 | 5,991 | 1,123 | 135 |
| | | 25–29 | 115,574 | 55,735 | 59,839 | 54,061 | 6,620 | 27,956 | 1,315 | 12,249 | 4,310 | 1,010 | 103 |
| | | 30–39 | 198,744 | 98,988 | 99,756 | 97,385 | 11,361 | 56,621 | 2,712 | 18,176 | 7,132 | 1,697 | 194 |
| | | 40–49 | 152,361 | 75,116 | 77,245 | 73,643 | 9,411 | 47,683 | 2,860 | 11,391 | 5,433 | 1,229 | 139 |
| | | 50–59 | 108,525 | 54,898 | 53,627 | 52,037 | 5,273 | 35,875 | 1,772 | 7,268 | 2,902 | 909 | 65 |
| | | 60 + | 99,331 | 48,718 | 50,613 | 33,944 | 2,735 | 24,897 | 1,181 | 4,248 | 1,294 | 575 | 26 |
| | | Age not stated | 183 | 93 | 90 | 20 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | **Urban** | **Total** | **388,875** | **201,726** | **187,149** | **92,268** | **8,251** | **10,108** | **941** | **3,605** | **1,318** | **1,248** | **92** |
| | | 0–14 | 157,998 | 83,347 | 74,651 | 1,398 | 150 | 98 | 8 | 155 | 41 | 62 | 7 |
| | | 15–19 | 39,804 | 21,500 | 18,304 | 6,892 | 631 | 537 | 38 | 520 | 160 | 116 | 9 |
| | | 20–24 | 33,963 | 17,158 | 16,805 | 12,484 | 910 | 873 | 75 | 493 | 169 | 120 | 12 |
| | | 25–29 | 28,223 | 14,107 | 14,116 | 13,223 | 900 | 919 | 61 | 426 | 119 | 139 | 11 |
| | | 30–39 | 48,964 | 25,298 | 23,666 | 24,595 | 2,074 | 1,986 | 177 | 746 | 299 | 329 | 16 |
| | | 40–49 | 35,841 | 18,545 | 17,296 | 17,720 | 1,870 | 2,217 | 230 | 673 | 296 | 227 | 17 |
| | | 50–59 | 23,265 | 12,132 | 11,133 | 10,661 | 1,150 | 1,926 | 193 | 366 | 153 | 163 | 15 |
| | | 60 + | 20,794 | 9,622 | 11,172 | 5,291 | 566 | 1,552 | 159 | 226 | 81 | 92 | 5 |
| | | Age not stated | 23 | 17 | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| **2,100** | **217** | **18,530** | **1,655** | **31,883** | **1,457** | **6,462** | **556** | **40,226** | **1,991** | **15,790** | **243** | **41,530** | **5,456** | **546,539** | **955,309** |
| 39 | 30 | 301 | 67 | 434 | 67 | 107 | 38 | 755 | 40 | 159 | 13 | 471 | 81 | 451,630 | 415,669 |
| 102 | 42 | 1,675 | 210 | 3,240 | 194 | 541 | 89 | 3,625 | 141 | 825 | 27 | 2,294 | 314 | 52,614 | 86,211 |
| 253 | 27 | 2,232 | 182 | 6,300 | 189 | 972 | 63 | 6,250 | 197 | 1,968 | 20 | 5,177 | 853 | 11,610 | 76,836 |
| 494 | 24 | 2,058 | 189 | 5,216 | 133 | 953 | 69 | 5,663 | 201 | 3,056 | 30 | 7,145 | 955 | 2,558 | 66,435 |
| 863 | 57 | 4,237 | 375 | 7,937 | 339 | 1,775 | 151 | 9,700 | 454 | 5,492 | 59 | 12,421 | 1,470 | 2,306 | 109,987 |
| 231 | 27 | 3,701 | 349 | 5,161 | 307 | 1,194 | 99 | 7,253 | 467 | 2,883 | 52 | 7,520 | 1,005 | 2,298 | 83,260 |
| 90 | 8 | 2,660 | 193 | 2,653 | 164 | 662 | 42 | 4,575 | 309 | 1,145 | 32 | 4,406 | 575 | 4,332 | 58,337 |
| 28 | 2 | 1,664 | 90 | 942 | 64 | 257 | 5 | 2,403 | 182 | 252 | 10 | 2,089 | 202 | 19,105 | 58,484 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 86 | 90 |
| **676** | **200** | **14,851** | **1,080** | **12,507** | **423** | **3,037** | **248** | **17,258** | **1,237** | **8,247** | **111** | **22,588** | **2,376** | **437,081** | **776,411** |
| 37 | 30 | 239 | 54 | 223 | 37 | 72 | 32 | 241 | 29 | 106 | 10 | 265 | 50 | 369,681 | 341,168 |
| 78 | 41 | 1,381 | 151 | 1,558 | 73 | 293 | 45 | 1,590 | 105 | 511 | 19 | 1,172 | 159 | 38,006 | 68,538 |
| 101 | 19 | 1,834 | 119 | 2,792 | 74 | 449 | 30 | 2,907 | 144 | 1,184 | 14 | 2,837 | 477 | 6,936 | 60,941 |
| 102 | 21 | 1,677 | 121 | 2,231 | 46 | 468 | 38 | 2,451 | 140 | 1,774 | 13 | 4,143 | 513 | 1,674 | 53,219 |
| 197 | 53 | 3,388 | 227 | 2,852 | 83 | 821 | 59 | 4,093 | 282 | 2,666 | 19 | 6,874 | 600 | 1,603 | 88,395 |
| 91 | 27 | 2,911 | 234 | 1,659 | 60 | 545 | 34 | 2,981 | 263 | 1,307 | 23 | 3,846 | 338 | 1,473 | 67,834 |
| 45 | 7 | 2,104 | 120 | 861 | 35 | 280 | 9 | 1,940 | 174 | 544 | 10 | 2,211 | 179 | 2,861 | 48,354 |
| 25 | 2 | 1,315 | 54 | 331 | 15 | 109 | 1 | 1,054 | 100 | 155 | 3 | 1,235 | 59 | 14,774 | 47,878 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 73 | 84 |
| **1,424** | **17** | **3,679** | **575** | **19,376** | **1,034** | **3,375** | **308** | **22,968** | **754** | **7,543** | **132** | **18,942** | **3,080** | **109,458** | **178,898** |
| 2 | .. | 62 | 13 | 211 | 30 | 35 | 6 | 514 | 11 | 53 | 3 | 206 | 31 | 81,949 | 74,501 |
| 24 | 1 | 294 | 59 | 1,682 | 121 | 248 | 44 | 2,035 | 36 | 314 | 8 | 1,122 | 155 | 14,608 | 17,673 |
| 152 | 8 | 398 | 63 | 3,508 | 115 | 473 | 33 | 3,343 | 53 | 784 | 6 | 2,340 | 376 | 4,674 | 15,895 |
| 392 | 3 | 381 | 68 | 2,985 | 87 | 485 | 31 | 3,212 | 61 | 1,282 | 17 | 3,002 | 442 | 884 | 13,216 |
| 666 | 4 | 849 | 148 | 5,085 | 256 | 954 | 92 | 5,607 | 172 | 2,826 | 40 | 5,547 | 870 | 703 | 21,592 |
| 140 | .. | 790 | 115 | 3,502 | 247 | 649 | 65 | 4,272 | 204 | 1,576 | 29 | 3,674 | 667 | 825 | 15,426 |
| 45 | 1 | 556 | 73 | 1,792 | 129 | 382 | 33 | 2,635 | 135 | 601 | 22 | 2,195 | 396 | 1,471 | 9,983 |
| 3 | .. | 349 | 36 | 611 | 49 | 148 | 4 | 1,349 | 82 | 107 | 7 | 854 | 143 | 4,331 | 10,606 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 12 | 6 |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | | IV Mining and Quarrying | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **Total** | **388,875** | **201,726** | **187,149** | **92,268** | **8,251** | **10,108** | **941** | **3,605** | **1,318** | **1,248** | **92** | **1,424** | **17** |
| | 0–14 | 157,998 | 83,347 | 74,651 | 1,398 | 150 | 98 | 8 | 155 | 41 | 62 | 7 | 2 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 39,804 | 21,500 | 18,304 | 6,892 | 631 | 537 | 38 | 520 | 160 | 116 | 9 | 24 | 1 |
| | 20–24 | 33,963 | 17,158 | 16,805 | 12,484 | 910 | 873 | 75 | 493 | 169 | 120 | 12 | 152 | 8 |
| | 25–29 | 28,223 | 14,107 | 14,116 | 13,223 | 900 | 919 | 61 | 426 | 119 | 139 | 11 | 392 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 48,964 | 25,298 | 23,666 | 24,595 | 2,074 | 1,986 | 177 | 746 | 299 | 329 | 16 | 666 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 35,841 | 18,545 | 17,296 | 17,720 | 1,870 | 2,217 | 230 | 673 | 296 | 227 | 17 | 140 | 4 |
| | 50–59 | 23,265 | 12,132 | 11,133 | 10,661 | 1,150 | 1,926 | 193 | 366 | 153 | 163 | 15 | 45 | 3 |
| | 60+ | 20,794 | 9,622 | 11,172 | 5,291 | 566 | 1,552 | 159 | 226 | 81 | 92 | 5 | 3 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 23 | 17 | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Patan M** | **Total** | **64,519** | **33,206** | **31,313** | **14,503** | **1,732** | **1,258** | **133** | **424** | **144** | **162** | **5** | **70** | **1** |
| | 0–14 | 26,066 | 13,687 | 12,379 | 217 | 30 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 9 | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 7,077 | 3,759 | 3,318 | 1,133 | 167 | 72 | 7 | 51 | 27 | 17 | .. | 4 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 5,770 | 2,970 | 2,800 | 1,958 | 185 | 120 | 14 | 65 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 8 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 4,333 | 2,149 | 2,184 | 1,965 | 198 | 122 | 21 | 54 | 4 | 11 | .. | 24 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 7,719 | 3,884 | 3,835 | 3,778 | 461 | 277 | 24 | 102 | 31 | 46 | 2 | 26 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 5,794 | 2,952 | 2,842 | 2,828 | 383 | 294 | 30 | 81 | 30 | 20 | .. | 6 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 3,958 | 2,008 | 1,950 | 1,723 | 226 | 203 | 20 | 34 | 22 | 33 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 60+ | 3,796 | 1,792 | 2,004 | 901 | 82 | 161 | 15 | 29 | 9 | 15 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | 6 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Mahesana U. A.** | **Total** | **51,713** | **27,441** | **24,272** | **13,222** | **863** | **419** | **51** | **228** | **92** | **79** | **8** | **872** | **9** |
| | 0–14 | 21,922 | 11,487 | 10,435 | 214 | 35 | 6 | .. | 7 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 1 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 4,676 | 2,505 | 2,171 | 879 | 55 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 9 | 3 | .. | 13 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 4,465 | 2,173 | 2,292 | 1,764 | 119 | 32 | 3 | 30 | 14 | 9 | .. | 92 | 5 |
| | 25–29 | 4,595 | 2,324 | 2,271 | 2,235 | 124 | 40 | 1 | 30 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 223 | 3 |
| | 30–39 | 7,401 | 4,210 | 3,191 | 4,118 | 238 | 90 | 15 | 44 | 17 | 25 | 1 | 437 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 4,337 | 2,482 | 1,855 | 2,377 | 173 | 98 | 11 | 48 | 22 | 14 | .. | 73 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 2,405 | 1,366 | 1,039 | 1,196 | 82 | 80 | 11 | 21 | 6 | 5 | .. | 31 | .. |
| | 60 + | 1,901 | 887 | 1,014 | 438 | 37 | 60 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Kalol M** | **Total** | **50,321** | **27,416** | **22,905** | **13,522** | **713** | **335** | **12** | **222** | **37** | **85** | **11** | **338** | **4** |
| | 0–14 | 20,190 | 10,764 | 9,426 | 147 | 6 | .. | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 4,836 | 2,647 | 2,189 | 895 | 42 | 15 | .. | 33 | 6 | 8 | .. | 4 | 1 |
| | 20–24 | 5,158 | 2,785 | 2,373 | 2,175 | 86 | 30 | .. | 18 | 1 | 5 | .. | 32 | 2 |
| | 25–29 | 4,428 | 2,378 | 2,050 | 2,256 | 95 | 36 | .. | 25 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 104 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 6,921 | 3,937 | 2,984 | 3,821 | 180 | 49 | .. | 42 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 148 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 4,529 | 2,604 | 1,925 | 2,486 | 175 | 69 | 2 | 37 | 12 | 19 | 3 | 42 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 2,468 | 1,473 | 995 | 1,267 | 92 | 79 | 4 | 31 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 8 | .. |
| | 60 + | 1,791 | 828 | 963 | 475 | 37 | 57 | 6 | 18 | 4 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Sidhpur U.A.** | **Total** | **41,334** | **20,678** | **20,656** | **8,915** | **972** | **332** | **18** | **217** | **111** | **236** | **11** | **19** | **3** |
| | 0–14 | 16,504 | 8,611 | 7,893 | 103 | 20 | .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 4,124 | 2,274 | 1,850 | 612 | 52 | 22 | 3 | 29 | 12 | 23 | .. | 2 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 3,237 | 1,518 | 1,719 | 1,013 | 86 | 29 | 7 | 30 | 23 | 33 | .. | 3 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 2,740 | 1,219 | 1,521 | 1,112 | 96 | 30 | 1 | 29 | 12 | 40 | .. | 2 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 5,273 | 2,451 | 2,822 | 2,373 | 244 | 75 | .. | 45 | 23 | 72 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 4,199 | 2,076 | 2,123 | 1,934 | 252 | 70 | 2 | 45 | 29 | 38 | 8 | 4 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 2,782 | 1,403 | 1,379 | 1,214 | 154 | 73 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 2,475 | 1,126 | 1,349 | 554 | 68 | 33 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 8 | .. | 1 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Visnagar M** | **Total** | **34,863** | **18,082** | **16,781** | **8,150** | **930** | **1,236** | **300** | **246** | **237** | **155** | **2** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 13,816 | 7,335 | 6,481 | 114 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 3,773 | 2,075 | 1,698 | 662 | 74 | 67 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 3,259 | 1,691 | 1,568 | 1,155 | 111 | 94 | 32 | 39 | 31 | 20 | .. | 2 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 2,409 | 1,222 | 1,187 | 1,137 | 84 | 105 | 19 | 28 | 23 | 21 | .. | 2 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 4,153 | 2,100 | 2,053 | 2,041 | 223 | 209 | 68 | 50 | 48 | 42 | .. | 5 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 3,283 | 1,633 | 1,650 | 1,572 | 244 | 286 | 81 | 39 | 57 | 26 | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 2,220 | 1,126 | 1,094 | 999 | 118 | 268 | 51 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | 1,949 | 900 | 1,049 | 470 | 56 | 191 | 23 | 10 | 12 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| **3,679** | **575** | **19,376** | **1,034** | **3,375** | **308** | **22,968** | **754** | **7,543** | **132** | **18,942** | **3,080** | **109,458** | **178,898** |
| 62 | 13 | 211 | 30 | 35 | 6 | 514 | 11 | 53 | 3 | 206 | 31 | 81,949 | 74,501 |
| 294 | 59 | 1,682 | 121 | 248 | 44 | 2,035 | 36 | 314 | 8 | 1,122 | 155 | 14,608 | 17,673 |
| 398 | 63 | 3,508 | 115 | 473 | 33 | 3,343 | 53 | 784 | 6 | 2,340 | 376 | 4,674 | 15,896 |
| 381 | 68 | 2,985 | 87 | 485 | 31 | 3,212 | 61 | 1,282 | 17 | 3,002 | 442 | 884 | 13,216 |
| 849 | 148 | 5,085 | 256 | 954 | 92 | 5,607 | 172 | 2,826 | 40 | 5,547 | 870 | 703 | 21,592 |
| 790 | 115 | 3,502 | 247 | 649 | 65 | 4,272 | 204 | 1,576 | 29 | 3,674 | 667 | 825 | 15,426 |
| 556 | 73 | 1,792 | 129 | 382 | 33 | 2,635 | 135 | 601 | 22 | 2,195 | 396 | 1,471 | 9,983 |
| 349 | 36 | 611 | 49 | 148 | 4 | 1,349 | 82 | 107 | 7 | 854 | 143 | 4,331 | 10,606 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 13 | 6 |
| **903** | **309** | **2,650** | **256** | **680** | **55** | **4,138** | **139** | **853** | **37** | **3,365** | **653** | **18,703** | **29,581** |
| 12 | 1 | 48 | 15 | .. | .. | 88 | .. | 6 | 2 | 36 | 4 | 13,470 | 12,349 |
| 67 | 32 | 280 | 50 | 29 | 7 | 376 | 8 | 28 | 3 | 209 | 33 | 2,626 | 3,151 |
| 88 | 35 | 466 | 38 | 100 | 8 | 617 | 10 | 88 | 1 | 395 | 63 | 1,012 | 2,615 |
| 91 | 41 | 368 | 22 | 110 | 8 | 552 | 11 | 145 | 2 | 488 | 89 | 184 | 1,986 |
| 180 | 92 | 661 | 62 | 188 | 14 | 993 | 39 | 303 | 8 | 1,002 | 188 | 106 | 3,374 |
| 212 | 54 | 460 | 45 | 126 | 14 | 761 | 42 | 187 | 11 | 681 | 157 | 124 | 2,459 |
| 160 | 39 | 249 | 17 | 84 | 4 | 495 | 21 | 75 | 8 | 389 | 94 | 285 | 1,724 |
| 93 | 15 | 118 | 7 | 43 | .. | 256 | 8 | 21 | 2 | 165 | 25 | 891 | 1,922 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 |
| **352** | **34** | **1,665** | **87** | **454** | **27** | **3,130** | **112** | **2,535** | **48** | **3,488** | **395** | **14,219** | **23,409** |
| 15 | 5 | 32 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 74 | 4 | 4 | .. | 58 | 4 | 11,273 | 10,400 |
| 41 | 5 | 188 | 10 | 36 | 5 | 269 | 5 | 56 | 2 | 231 | 18 | 1,626 | 2,116 |
| 48 | 2 | 337 | 23 | 57 | 2 | 456 | 9 | 195 | 4 | 508 | 57 | 409 | 2,173 |
| 48 | 1 | 315 | 9 | 65 | 1 | 467 | 13 | 400 | 10 | 637 | 73 | 89 | 2,147 |
| 78 | 5 | 411 | 19 | 136 | 9 | 812 | 23 | 1,057 | 20 | 1,028 | 128 | 92 | 2,953 |
| 62 | 11 | 210 | 9 | 95 | 5 | 582 | 36 | 606 | 5 | 589 | 74 | 105 | 1,682 |
| 36 | 1 | 120 | 7 | 44 | 2 | 318 | 16 | 206 | 5 | 335 | 34 | 170 | 957 |
| 24 | 4 | 52 | 2 | 14 | .. | 152 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 101 | 7 | 449 | 977 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 6 | 4 |
| **288** | **17** | **6,761** | **194** | **355** | **31** | **2,489** | **58** | **799** | **8** | **1,850** | **341** | **13,894** | **22,192** |
| 4 | .. | 27 | .. | 3 | .. | 74 | .. | 7 | .. | 14 | 6 | 10,617 | 9,420 |
| 32 | 2 | 411 | 4 | 40 | 4 | 228 | 1 | 28 | .. | 96 | 24 | 1,752 | 2,147 |
| 35 | 3 | 1,298 | 13 | 50 | 4 | 349 | 4 | 99 | .. | 259 | 59 | 610 | 2,287 |
| 33 | 5 | 1,136 | 15 | 58 | 5 | 369 | 5 | 151 | 2 | 334 | 60 | 122 | 1,955 |
| 77 | 3 | 1,919 | 56 | 113 | 9 | 604 | 14 | 309 | 3 | 538 | 83 | 116 | 2,804 |
| 63 | 2 | 1,256 | 73 | 56 | 6 | 452 | 13 | 133 | 2 | 359 | 62 | 118 | 1,750 |
| 27 | 1 | 585 | 28 | 25 | 3 | 265 | 11 | 58 | 1 | 175 | 37 | 206 | 903 |
| 17 | 1 | 129 | 5 | 10 | .. | 148 | 10 | 14 | .. | 75 | 10 | 353 | 926 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **246** | **55** | **2,381** | **144** | **327** | **40** | **2,546** | **94** | **562** | **23** | **2,049** | **473** | **11,763** | **19,684** |
| 4 | 4 | 18 | .. | 2 | 1 | 42 | 3 | 6 | .. | 19 | 10 | 8,508 | 7,873 |
| 23 | 5 | 139 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 206 | 8 | 27 | .. | 126 | 19 | 1,662 | 1,798 |
| 21 | 8 | 271 | 5 | 41 | 1 | 321 | 5 | 48 | .. | 216 | 36 | 505 | 1,633 |
| 24 | 5 | 285 | 2 | 41 | 4 | 315 | 8 | 95 | 3 | 251 | 61 | 107 | 1,425 |
| 59 | 15 | 673 | 39 | 93 | 11 | 600 | 20 | 177 | 3 | 573 | 131 | 78 | 2,578 |
| 58 | 9 | 612 | 53 | 65 | 15 | 509 | 20 | 120 | 8 | 413 | 108 | 142 | 1,871 |
| 35 | 8 | 296 | 33 | 56 | 7 | 340 | 18 | 68 | 7 | 308 | 69 | 189 | 1,225 |
| 22 | 1 | 87 | 8 | 14 | .. | 213 | 12 | 21 | 2 | 143 | 39 | 572 | 1,281 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **324** | **15** | **1,517** | **46** | **306** | **8** | **2,230** | **65** | **529** | **4** | **1,597** | **253** | **9,932** | **15,851** |
| 1 | .. | 24 | 1 | 1 | .. | 49 | 3 | 3 | .. | 8 | .. | 7,221 | 6,461 |
| 23 | .. | 168 | 7 | 24 | 1 | 225 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 71 | 12 | 1,413 | 1,624 |
| 39 | .. | 326 | 6 | 46 | 1 | 340 | 10 | 66 | .. | 183 | 31 | 536 | 1,457 |
| 43 | 1 | 234 | 7 | 39 | .. | 336 | 5 | 85 | .. | 244 | 29 | 85 | 1,103 |
| 67 | 2 | 357 | 14 | 98 | 4 | 540 | 11 | 213 | 2 | 460 | 74 | 59 | 1,830 |
| 69 | 9 | 233 | 5 | 65 | 1 | 394 | 17 | 93 | 1 | 366 | 73 | 61 | 1,406 |
| 55 | 3 | 126 | 5 | 26 | .. | 245 | 10 | 31 | .. | 196 | 22 | 127 | 976 |
| 27 | .. | 49 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 101 | 7 | 7 | .. | 69 | 12 | 430 | 993 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |

## B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non city Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | | IV Mining and Quarrying | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **Kadi U. A.** | **Total** | **28,332** | **14,740** | **13,592** | **6,564** | **535** | **398** | **9** | **332** | **79** | **50** | **7** | **80** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 11,434 | 6,076 | 5,358 | 105 | 9 | .. | .. | 12 | 5 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 3,119 | 1,789 | 1,330 | 563 | 44 | 16 | 1 | 57 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 2,451 | 1,251 | 1,200 | 906 | 52 | 37 | 1 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,916 | 945 | 971 | 881 | 40 | 32 | .. | 23 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 26 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 3,452 | 1,752 | 1,700 | 1,694 | 124 | 78 | 2 | 61 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 30 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 2,556 | 1,283 | 1,273 | 1,217 | 124 | 77 | 2 | 66 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 10 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 1,763 | 899 | 869 | 779 | 91 | 83 | 2 | 41 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 | .. |
| | 60+ | 1,636 | 745 | 891 | 419 | 51 | 75 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Unjha M** | **Total** | **27,179** | **13,771** | **13,408** | **6,367** | **657** | **1,227** | **189** | **126** | **110** | **103** | **4** | .. | .. |
| | 0–14 | 10,998 | 5,751 | 5,247 | 68 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,951 | 1,472 | 1,479 | 503 | 48 | 30 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 2,197 | 1,102 | 1,095 | 860 | 73 | 57 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,854 | 944 | 910 | 899 | 85 | 73 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 3,274 | 1,606 | 1,668 | 1,567 | 163 | 198 | 42 | 35 | 31 | 29 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 2,568 | 1,283 | 1,285 | 1,235 | 127 | 309 | 41 | 26 | 21 | 22 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 1,727 | 867 | 860 | 783 | 105 | 304 | 45 | 12 | 19 | 14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60 + | 1,609 | 745 | 864 | 452 | 49 | 256 | 29 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Vadnagar N.P.** | **Total** | **19,329** | **9,750** | **9,579** | **4,210** | **363** | **1,326** | **96** | **307** | **65** | **58** | **5** | .. | .. |
| | 0–14 | 7,842 | 4,145 | 3,697 | 98 | 2 | 20 | .. | 43 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,005 | 1,105 | 900 | 298 | 15 | 70 | 1 | 68 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,471 | 682 | 789 | 461 | 23 | 102 | .. | 47 | 8 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,199 | 569 | 630 | 521 | 32 | 135 | 1 | 35 | 9 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 2,147 | 1,018 | 1,129 | 969 | 79 | 273 | 10 | 48 | 18 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,927 | 942 | 985 | 892 | 77 | 292 | 21 | 44 | 12 | 18 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 1,398 | 697 | 701 | 611 | 68 | 252 | 23 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 1,338 | 590 | 748 | 358 | 67 | 182 | 40 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Mansa N. P.** | **Total** | **13,382** | **8,353** | **8,029** | **3,716** | **237** | **801** | **29** | **508** | **61** | **145** | **5** | **1** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 6,659 | 3,526 | 3,133 | 71 | 7 | 7 | .. | 13 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,727 | 948 | 779 | 317 | 21 | 45 | 1 | 73 | 9 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,404 | 718 | 686 | 508 | 26 | 89 | 1 | 72 | 7 | 8 | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,119 | 530 | 559 | 530 | 31 | 97 | .. | 70 | 2 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,884 | 934 | 950 | 913 | 60 | 180 | 1 | 110 | 11 | 35 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,470 | 695 | 775 | 659 | 50 | 162 | 12 | 95 | 17 | 31 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 1,048 | 511 | 537 | 440 | 32 | 108 | 9 | 53 | 10 | 24 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 1,051 | 461 | 590 | 278 | 10 | 113 | 5 | 22 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Vijapur N. P.** | **Total** | **15,571** | **7,946** | **7,625** | **3,554** | **487** | **303** | **20** | **127** | **119** | **31** | **15** | **1** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 6,358 | 3,308 | 3,050 | 53 | 3 | 1 | .. | 5 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,593 | 827 | 766 | 263 | 64 | 17 | .. | 23 | 23 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,438 | 726 | 712 | 511 | 57 | 34 | 1 | 27 | 20 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,049 | 533 | 516 | 488 | 53 | 38 | 2 | 14 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 1 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,853 | 937 | 916 | 896 | 120 | 64 | 4 | 27 | 37 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,432 | 739 | 693 | 708 | 92 | 63 | 4 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 977 | 491 | 486 | 434 | 66 | 45 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 871 | 335 | 483 | 291 | 32 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*Concld.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V Manufacturing, Processing, Servising and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| **146** | **28** | **1,370** | **54** | **203** | **18** | **1,763** | **73** | **541** | **4** | **1,681** | **263** | **8,176** | **13,057** |
| 4 | .. | 15 | 1 | 1 | .. | 43 | .. | 3 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 5,971 | 5,349 |
| 9 | 3 | 117 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 169 | 3 | 37 | 1 | 133 | 11 | 1,226 | 1,286 |
| 16 | 6 | 226 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 257 | 4 | 66 | .. | 212 | 30 | 345 | 1,148 |
| 10 | 4 | 194 | 3 | 28 | 2 | 222 | 4 | 100 | .. | 241 | 22 | 64 | 931 |
| 37 | 8 | 360 | 7 | 61 | 4 | 431 | 10 | 196 | 2 | 430 | 73 | 58 | 1,576 |
| 31 | 3 | 262 | 15 | 35 | 7 | 297 | 24 | 98 | .. | 334 | 57 | 66 | 1,149 |
| 17 | 2 | 131 | 11 | 24 | 1 | 220 | 16 | 34 | .. | 220 | 46 | 120 | 778 |
| 22 | 2 | 65 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 124 | 12 | 7 | .. | 87 | 22 | 326 | 840 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **183** | **21** | **1,139** | **85** | **233** | **81** | **2,136** | **39** | **418** | **1** | **802** | **127** | **7,404** | **12,751** |
| 8 | 1 | 15 | .. | 3 | 1 | 31 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | 2 | 5,683 | 5,240 |
| 15 | 2 | 174 | 14 | 25 | 15 | 167 | 4 | 30 | .. | 34 | 5 | 969 | 1,431 |
| 18 | .. | 257 | 5 | 35 | 14 | 337 | 2 | 52 | 1 | 85 | 23 | 242 | 1,022 |
| 15 | 3 | 170 | 6 | 28 | 9 | 351 | 3 | 82 | .. | 161 | 36 | 45 | 825 |
| 33 | 4 | 230 | 23 | 64 | 25 | 570 | 9 | 137 | .. | 271 | 28 | 39 | 1,505 |
| 38 | 7 | 153 | 23 | 44 | 6 | 423 | 10 | 80 | .. | 140 | 19 | 48 | 1,158 |
| 26 | 3 | 101 | 8 | 27 | 11 | 184 | 8 | 29 | .. | 86 | 11 | 84 | 755 |
| 30 | 1 | 39 | 6 | 7 | .. | 73 | 3 | 3 | .. | 25 | 3 | 293 | 815 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| **330** | **30** | **347** | **14** | **111** | **1** | **800** | **33** | **128** | .. | **803** | **119** | **5,540** | **9,216** |
| 1 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | 4,047 | 3,695 |
| 27 | 4 | 33 | 1 | 5 | .. | 55 | 2 | 5 | .. | 32 | 5 | 807 | 885 |
| 27 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 12 | .. | 92 | 1 | 21 | .. | 94 | 7 | 221 | 766 |
| 20 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 18 | .. | 109 | 3 | 28 | .. | 119 | 15 | 48 | 538 |
| 81 | 4 | 84 | .. | 32 | .. | 175 | 10 | 37 | .. | 229 | 37 | 49 | 1,050 |
| 75 | 4 | 61 | 4 | 25 | .. | 178 | 5 | 21 | .. | 178 | 30 | 50 | 908 |
| 63 | 9 | 39 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 121 | 5 | 13 | .. | 89 | 19 | 86 | 633 |
| 36 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 7 | .. | 53 | 7 | 2 | .. | 53 | 6 | 232 | 681 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| **252** | **4** | **234** | **6** | **162** | **10** | **682** | **23** | **219** | .. | **712** | **99** | **4,637** | **7,772** |
| .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 6 | 1 | 20 | .. | 6 | .. | 7 | 1 | 3,455 | 3,126 |
| 15 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 71 | .. | 19 | .. | 39 | 3 | 631 | 758 |
| 34 | .. | 37 | .. | 27 | 1 | 133 | 3 | 31 | .. | 76 | 14 | 210 | 660 |
| 24 | .. | 40 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 78 | 4 | 49 | .. | 138 | 20 | 30 | 528 |
| 67 | .. | 54 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 145 | 9 | 64 | .. | 229 | 36 | 21 | 890 |
| 48 | 1 | 33 | .. | 25 | .. | 122 | 4 | 39 | .. | 101 | 15 | 36 | 725 |
| 39 | .. | 27 | 1 | 23 | .. | 73 | 3 | 9 | .. | 84 | 7 | 71 | 505 |
| 25 | 1 | 14 | .. | 10 | .. | 40 | .. | 2 | .. | 38 | 3 | 183 | 580 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **181** | **14** | **499** | **84** | **206** | **8** | **987** | **79** | **380** | **6** | **839** | **142** | **4,392** | **7,138** |
| 7 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | 2 | 3,255 | 3,047 |
| 6 | 1 | 45 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 85 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 50 | 16 | 564 | 702 |
| 18 | .. | 81 | 10 | 30 | .. | 150 | 3 | 52 | .. | 106 | 20 | 215 | 655 |
| 16 | 2 | 61 | 11 | 33 | 1 | 128 | 4 | 66 | .. | 116 | 14 | 45 | 463 |
| 50 | 4 | 130 | 19 | 52 | 5 | 224 | 20 | 118 | 2 | 226 | 29 | 41 | 796 |
| 36 | 5 | 91 | 10 | 45 | 1 | 191 | 19 | 78 | 2 | 185 | 31 | 31 | 601 |
| 31 | 2 | 57 | 13 | 19 | .. | 116 | 18 | 41 | 1 | 111 | 23 | 57 | 420 |
| 17 | .. | 22 | 6 | 13 | .. | 57 | 12 | 4 | .. | 37 | 7 | 184 | 454 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN

| District/City/ Non-city Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | | IV Mining and Quarrying | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **Chanasma N.P.** | **Total** | **14,398** | **7,341** | **7,054** | **3,201** | **359** | **1,036** | **30** | **449** | **217** | **47** | **18** | **1** | |
| | 0–14 | 5,863 | 3,172 | 2,691 | 18 | 3 | 2 | .. | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,389 | 703 | 686 | 185 | 22 | 29 | .. | 42 | 17 | 9 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,087 | 516 | 571 | 337 | 57 | 71 | .. | 56 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 1 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 850 | 398 | 452 | 359 | 26 | 77 | 1 | 53 | 13 | 5 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,662 | 803 | 859 | 776 | 74 | 193 | 2 | 74 | 47 | 7 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,509 | 712 | 797 | 698 | 90 | 236 | 11 | 109 | 56 | 7 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 1,032 | 543 | 489 | 511 | 51 | 224 | 11 | 63 | 26 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 1,006 | 497 | 509 | 317 | 36 | 204 | 5 | 45 | 23 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **eralu N.P.** | **Total** | **13,881** | **7,140** | **6,741** | **3,472** | **262** | **1,123** | **48** | **241** | **24** | **30** | **1** | .. | .. |
| | 0–14 | 5,626 | 2,957 | 2,669 | 97 | 4 | 31 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,368 | 770 | 598 | 300 | 12 | 111 | .. | 39 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,145 | 581 | 564 | 464 | 18 | 144 | .. | 30 | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 934 | 480 | 454 | 464 | 16 | 107 | 3 | 32 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,745 | 874 | 871 | 860 | 70 | 217 | 8 | 56 | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,311 | 636 | 675 | 614 | 67 | 205 | 12 | 33 | 5 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 903 | 436 | 467 | 415 | 45 | 167 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 847 | 404 | 443 | 257 | 30 | 141 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Harij V. P.** | **Total** | **11,073** | **5,859** | **5,214** | **2,872** | **141** | **314** | **6** | **178** | **22** | **67** | .. | **32** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 4,720 | 2,528 | 2,192 | 93 | 4 | 6 | .. | 6 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,166 | 626 | 540 | 282 | 15 | 30 | .. | 16 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 881 | 445 | 436 | 372 | 17 | 34 | .. | 20 | 2 | 6 | .. | 3 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 797 | 386 | 411 | 376 | 20 | 27 | .. | 23 | 3 | 5 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,480 | 792 | 688 | 789 | 38 | 83 | 1 | 52 | 7 | 19 | .. | 14 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 926 | 508 | 418 | 500 | 16 | 56 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 9 | .. | 4 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 579 | 312 | 267 | 289 | 20 | 40 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 6 | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 60+ | 524 | 262 | 232 | 171 | 11 | 38 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Note :*

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U.A. = Urban Agglomeration

M = Municipality

N.P. = Nagar Panchayat

V.P. = Village Panchayat

## AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*Concld.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| **102** | **12** | **323** | **4** | **91** | **4** | **483** | **3** | **114** | .. | **555** | **71** | **4,143** | **6,695** |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3,154 | 2,688 |
| 9 | .. | 36 | .. | 5 | 1 | 34 | .. | 4 | .. | 17 | .. | 518 | 664 |
| 9 | .. | 52 | .. | 13 | .. | 64 | .. | 10 | .. | 58 | 20 | 179 | 514 |
| 12 | .. | 47 | .. | 8 | .. | 55 | .. | 21 | .. | 81 | 9 | 39 | 426 |
| 25 | 2 | 80 | .. | 22 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 49 | .. | 201 | 18 | 27 | 785 |
| 23 | 4 | 63 | 3 | 24 | .. | 96 | .. | 24 | .. | 116 | 14 | 14 | 707 |
| 18 | .. | 32 | .. | 14 | 2 | 78 | 1 | 5 | .. | 71 | 10 | 32 | 438 |
| 6 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 4 | .. | 27 | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | 180 | 473 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **233** | **34** | **297** | **33** | **201** | **24** | **608** | **25** | **186** | **1** | **553** | **72** | **3,668** | **6,479** |
| 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | .. | 17 | 1 | 8 | .. | 5 | .. | 2,860 | 2,665 |
| 14 | 4 | 32 | 4 | 18 | 2 | 48 | .. | 12 | .. | 23 | 2 | 470 | 586 |
| 22 | 5 | 58 | 7 | 27 | .. | 93 | 1 | 21 | .. | 64 | 4 | 117 | 546 |
| 30 | 4 | 57 | 3 | 26 | .. | 82 | .. | 32 | .. | 96 | 3 | 16 | 438 |
| 57 | 8 | 84 | 9 | 54 | 9 | 151 | 3 | 65 | .. | 169 | 26 | 14 | 801 |
| 49 | 6 | 41 | 5 | 36 | 10 | 105 | 10 | 35 | .. | 104 | 19 | 22 | 608 |
| 33 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 67 | 7 | 12 | .. | 71 | 14 | 21 | 422 |
| 23 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 44 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 147 | 418 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| **139** | **2** | **193** | **27** | **46** | **1** | **976** | **11** | **279** | ... | **648** | **72** | **2,987** | **5,073** |
| 1 | .. | 7 | 3 | 2 | .. | 38 | .. | 3 | .. | 18 | .. | 2,435 | 2,188 |
| 13 | .. | 32 | 5 | 5 | .. | 102 | .. | 17 | .. | 61 | 7 | 344 | 525 |
| 23 | .. | 37 | 2 | 5 | .. | 125 | 1 | 35 | .. | 84 | 12 | 73 | 419 |
| 15 | .. | 28 | 5 | 6 | .. | 138 | 1 | 28 | .. | 96 | 11 | 10 | 391 |
| 38 | 1 | 42 | 7 | 12 | .. | 237 | 3 | 101 | .. | 191 | 19 | 3 | 650 |
| 26 | .. | 27 | 2 | 8 | .. | 162 | 4 | 62 | .. | 108 | 8 | 8 | 402 |
| 16 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 7 | .. | 113 | 1 | 20 | .. | 60 | 10 | 23 | 247 |
| 7 | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 13 | .. | 30 | 5 | 91 | 251 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

### C-V Mother tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/urban agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

### C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the districts and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

### C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers in to different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/urban/town agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

MAHESANA DISTRICT

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Total | | | Rural | | | Urban | | | Mahesana Taluka | | Mahesana | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **2,092,468** | **1,068,591** | **1,023,877** | **1,703,593** | **866,865** | **866,728** | **388,875** | **201,726** | **187,149** | **127,214** | **118,998** | **27,441** | **24,272** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | *11* | *6* | *5* | *2* | *2* | .. | *9* | *4* | *5* | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *Arabic/Arbi* | *76* | *47* | *29* | *19* | *19* | .. | *57* | *28* | *29* | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Assamese | 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | Bavchi | 124 | 67 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | 124 | 67 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bengali | 154 | 99 | 55 | 8 | 8 | .. | 146 | 91 | 55 | 36 | 30 | 34 | 30 |
| 6 | Bhojpuri | 6 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 7 | Bhopali | 20 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 9 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 9 | Dungari | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *English* | *58* | *33* | *25* | *4* | *1* | *3* | *54* | *32* | *22* | *18* | *17* | *18* | *17* |
| 11 | Garhwali | 9 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 12 | Goanese | 10 | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 13 | Gondi | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 213 | 148 | 65 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 189 | 136 | 53 | 21 | 6 | 21 | 6 |
| 15 | Gujarati | 2,033,246 | 1,036,513 | 996,733 | 1,689,492 | 859,218 | 830,274 | 343,754 | 177,295 | 166,459 | 120,355 | 113,267 | 21,705 | 19,481 |
| 16 | Gurmukhi | 11 | 5 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 17 | Hindi | 15,173 | 9,022 | 6,151 | 3,381 | 1,997 | 1,384 | 11,792 | 7,025 | 4,767 | 3,280 | 2,587 | 2,921 | 2,317 |
| 18 | Hindustani | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Islami | 89 | 51 | 38 | 59 | 33 | 26 | 30 | 18 | 12 | 40 | 32 | 8 | 7 |
| 20 | Kachchhi | 377 | 197 | 180 | 190 | 101 | 89 | 187 | 96 | 91 | 59 | 60 | 59 | 60 |
| 21 | Kannada | 132 | 78 | 54 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 128 | 77 | 51 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 22 | Kashmiri | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Kathiyawadi | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Khristee | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 25 | Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna | 28 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| 26 | Kotvali | 8 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Kumauni | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 28 | Madrasi | 126 | 75 | 51 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 122 | 72 | 50 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 6 |
| 29 | Maithili | 11 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Malayalam | 611 | 428 | 183 | 29 | 18 | 11 | 582 | 410 | 172 | 177 | 85 | 175 | 82 |
| 31 | Marathi | 2,719 | 1,440 | 1,279 | 298 | 150 | 148 | 2,421 | 1,290 | 1,131 | 403 | 357 | 380 | 330 |
| 32 | Marwari | 2,348 | 1,390 | 958 | 1,251 | 706 | 545 | 1,097 | 684 | 413 | 198 | 157 | 142 | 118 |
| 33 | Mewari | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 34 | Mewati | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Oriya | 5 | 5 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| *36* | *Persian* | *14* | *14* | .. | *14* | *14* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *37* | *Portuguese* | *4* | *4* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *4* | *4* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Punjabi | 942 | 512 | 430 | 41 | 23 | 18 | 901 | 489 | 412 | 168 | 139 | 165 | 136 |
| 39 | Rajasthani | 1,292 | 743 | 549 | 786 | 449 | 337 | 506 | 294 | 212 | 162 | 121 | 91 | 62 |
| 40 | Sanskrit | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Sindhi | 6,816 | 3,543 | 3,273 | 583 | 350 | 233 | 6,233 | 3,193 | 3,040 | 692 | 629 | 663 | 612 |
| *42* | *Spanish* | *4* | *2* | *2* | *1* | .. | *1* | *3* | *2* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Tamil | 263 | 168 | 95 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 258 | 165 | 93 | 35 | 22 | 35 | 22 |
| 44 | Telugu | 170 | 96 | 74 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 155 | 87 | 68 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 45 | Urdu | 27,365 | 13,830 | 13,535 | 7,337 | 3,720 | 3,617 | 20,028 | 10,110 | 9,918 | 1,494 | 1,437 | 948 | 939 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Kadi Taluka | | Kadi | | Chanasma Taluka | | Chanasma | | Sami Taluka | | Harij Taluka | | Harij | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| **All** | **Mother Tongues** | **91,048** | **83,626** | **14,740** | **13,592** | **88,277** | **86,007** | **7,344** | **7,054** | **50,498** | **47,360** | **28,751** | **26,410** | **5,859** | **5,214** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bavchi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bengali | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhopali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *English* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Garhwali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 4 | 4 | 2 | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 15 | Gujarati | 90,703 | 85,695 | 12,765 | 11,797 | 88,027 | 85,825 | 7,305 | 7,026 | 50,345 | 47,234 | 28,653 | 26,370 | 5,777 | 5,180 |
| 16 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Hindi | 477 | 290 | 263 | 151 | 108 | 73 | 14 | 8 | 23 | 11 | 55 | 21 | 42 | 16 |
| 18 | Hindustani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Islami | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Kachchhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Kannada | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 |
| 22 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Khristoe | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Kotvali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Kumauni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Madrasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Malayalam | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 31 | Marathi | 95 | 90 | 79 | 74 | 25 | 22 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| 32 | Marwari | 68 | 39 | 13 | 6 | 34 | 24 | .. | .. | 22 | 22 | 14 | 1 | 14 | 1 |
| 33 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Mewati | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *36* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *37* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Punjabi | 26 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| 39 | Rajasthani | 29 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 28 | 8 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Sindhi | 254 | 202 | 233 | 193 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 75 | 70 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| *42* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Tamil | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Telugu | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | Urdu | 2,372 | 2,283 | 1,337 | 1,336 | 13 | 10 | .. | .. | 18 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Patan Taluka | | Patan | | Sidhpur Taluka | | Sidhpur | | Unjha | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **129,958** | **124,159** | **33,206** | **31,313** | **118,033** | **116,830** | **20,673** | **20,656** | **13,771** | **13,408** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *29* | *12* | *12* | *12* | .. | .. |
| 3 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bavchi | 67 | 57 | 67 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bengali | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 26 | 10 | 25 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| 6 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhopali | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 9 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *English* | *2* | *4* | *2* | *1* | *7* | *3* | *4* | *3* | *2* | .. |
| 11 | Garhwali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 8 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | .. |
| 15 | Gujarati | 126,015 | 120,394 | 29,545 | 27,763 | 112,548 | 111,910 | 17,770 | 17,938 | 13,196 | 13,152 |
| 16 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Hindi | 411 | 311 | 294 | 229 | 1,078 | 696 | 511 | 401 | 328 | 102 |
| 18 | Hindustani | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 5 | .. | .. | 9 | 5 |
| 20 | Kachchhi | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 56 | 47 | 21 | 23 | 4 | 2 |
| 21 | Kannada | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Khristee | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| 26 | Kotvali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Kumauni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Madrasi | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| 29 | Maithili | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Malayalam | 12 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 62 | 13 | 62 | 13 | .. | .. |
| 31 | Marathi | 148 | 160 | 138 | 149 | 82 | 86 | 59 | 54 | 16 | 15 |
| 32 | Marwari | 149 | 92 | 80 | 37 | 321 | 228 | 169 | 135 | 68 | 25 |
| 33 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| 34 | Mewati | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| *36* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *13* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *37* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *4* | .. | *4* | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Punjabi | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 80 | 66 | 71 | 57 | 9 | |
| 39 | Rajasthani | 25 | 29 | 7 | 6 | 85 | 68 | 23 | 30 | 52 | 33 |
| 40 | Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Sindhi | 567 | 518 | 537 | 504 | 1,050 | 1,032 | 948 | 958 | 65 | 50 |
| *42* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Tamil | 11 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | Telugu | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | .. | .. |
| 45 | Urdu | 2,493 | 2,545 | 2,459 | 2,518 | 2,542 | 2,628 | 974 | 1,012 | 15 | 10 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Kheralu Taluka | | Kheralu | | Vadnagar | | Visnagar Taluka | | Visnagar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **104,506** | **101,315** | **7,140** | **6,741** | **9,750** | **9,579** | **81,573** | **79,156** | **18,082** | **16,781** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *Arabic/Arbi* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bavchi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bengali | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhopali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *English* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Garhwali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 8 | 13 | 8 |
| 15 | Gujarati | 103,063 | 100,032 | 6,956 | 6,593 | 9,590 | 9,438 | 80,464 | 78,213 | 17,192 | 16,004 |
| 16 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Hindi | 389 | 339 | 25 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 249 | 120 | 196 | 112 |
| 18 | Hindustani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Kachchhi | 34 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 21 | Kannada | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 22 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Khristeo | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Kotvali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Kumaoni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Madrasi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 29 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Malayalam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| 31 | Marathi | 30 | 43 | 11 | 22 | 13 | 17 | 60 | 66 | 60 | 66 |
| 32 | Marwari | 213 | 139 | 24 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 15 |
| 33 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Mowati | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *36* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *37* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Punjabi | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| 39 | Rajasthani | 120 | 77 | 2 | 2 | 18 | .. | 94 | 83 | 21 | 16 |
| 40 | Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Sindhi | 138 | 127 | 95 | 86 | 10 | 10 | 196 | 189 | 195 | 189 |
| *42* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Tamil | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 44 | Telugu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| 45 | Urdu | 506 | 516 | 25 | 23 | 91 | 97 | 444 | 425 | 362 | 344 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Mother-tongue | Vijapur Taluka | | Vijapur | | Mansa | | Kalol Taluka | | Kalol | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **155,700** | **152,516** | **7,946** | **7,625** | **8,353** | **8,009** | **90,033** | **82,500** | **27,416** | **22,905** |
| *1* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *4* | *5* | *4* | *5* |
| *2* | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *16* | *17* | *16* | *17* |
| 3 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bavchi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bengali | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 19 | 4 | 18 | 4 |
| 6 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhopali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bihari | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| *10* | *English* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *5* | .. | *5* | .. |
| 11 | Garhwali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 12 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 13 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80 | 37 | 75 | 22 |
| 15 | Gujarati | 152,811 | 150,088 | 6,023 | 5,786 | 8,227 | 7,930 | 83,529 | 77,735 | 21,243 | 18,371 |
| 16 | Gurmukhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 17 | Hindi | 545 | 312 | 130 | 105 | 28 | 11 | 2,407 | 1,391 | 2,260 | 1,291 |
| 18 | Hindustani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 19 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Kachchhi | 32 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 21 | Kannada | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 63 | 37 | 62 | 34 |
| 22 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Khristee | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 26 | Kotvali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| 27 | Kumauni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Madrasi | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | 41 | 52 | 41 |
| 29 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 30 | Malayalam | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 157 | 70 | 144 | 62 |
| 31 | Marathi | 58 | 52 | 21 | 20 | 4 | 9 | 520 | 386 | 495 | 364 |
| 32 | Marwari | 206 | 142 | .. | .. | 32 | 2 | 142 | 93 | 115 | 68 |
| 33 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 34 | Mewati | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Oriya | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *36* | *Persian* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *37* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Punjabi | 8 | 11 | 6 | 8 | .. | .. | 185 | 148 | 183 | 148 |
| 39 | Rajasthani | 100 | 52 | 18 | 12 | .. | .. | 91 | 71 | 48 | 38 |
| 40 | Sanskrit | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Sindhi | 275 | 242 | 120 | 130 | 58 | 54 | 285 | 253 | 262 | 246 |
| *42* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *2* | *2* | *1* |
| 43 | Tamil | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 107 | 68 | 105 | 68 |
| 44 | Telugu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 54 | 34 | 47 | 30 |
| 45 | Urdu | 1,645 | 1,584 | 1,624 | 1,561 | 2 | 2 | 2,299 | 2,094 | 2,270 | 2,075 |

Name of Religion arranged

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Buddhism | | Christianity | | Hinduism | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **2,092,468** | **1,068,591** | **1,023,877** | **4** | **7** | **297** | **285** | **991,025** | **944,838** |
| | **R** | **1,703,593** | **866,865** | **836,728** | .. | .. | **56** | **52** | **819,989** | **788,596** |
| | **U** | **388,875** | **201,726** | **187,149** | **4** | **7** | **241** | **233** | **171,036** | **156,242** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 246,212 | 127,214 | 118,998 | .. | 1 | 153 | 151 | 119,746 | 111,668 |
| | R | 194,499 | 99,773 | 94,726 | .. | .. | 12 | 11 | 96,419 | 91,260 |
| | U | 51,713 | 27,441 | 24,272 | .. | 1 | 141 | 140 | 23,327 | 20,408 |
| Mahesana | U | 51,713 | 27,441 | 24,272 | .. | 1 | 141 | 140 | 23,327 | 20,408 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 182,674 | 94,048 | 88,626 | .. | .. | 10 | 8 | 85,844 | 80,540 |
| | R | 154,342 | 79,308 | 75,034 | .. | .. | 6 | 5 | 74,659 | 70,520 |
| | U | 28,332 | 14,740 | 13,592 | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 11,185 | 10,020 |
| Kadi | U | 28,332 | 14,740 | 13,592 | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 11,185 | 10,020 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 174,284 | 88,277 | 86,007 | .. | .. | 4 | 5 | 84,725 | 82,393 |
| | R | 159,886 | 80,933 | 78,953 | .. | .. | 4 | 5 | 77,990 | 75,983 |
| | U | 14,398 | 7,344 | 7,054 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,735 | 6,410 |
| Chanasma | U | 14,398 | 7,344 | 7,054 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,735 | 6,410 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 97,858 | 50,498 | 47,360 | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 46,329 | 43,211 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 55,161 | 28,751 | 26,410 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 27,630 | 25,370 |
| | R | 44,088 | 22,892 | 21,196 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,321 | 20,649 |
| | U | 11,073 | 5,859 | 5,214 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5,309 | 4,721 |
| Harij | U | 11,073 | 5,859 | 5,214 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5,309 | 4,721 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 254,117 | 129,958 | 124,159 | .. | .. | 11 | 7 | 118,520 | 112,692 |
| | R | 189,598 | 96,752 | 92,846 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 90,813 | 86,810 |
| | U | 64,519 | 33,206 | 31,313 | .. | .. | 10 | 5 | 27,707 | 25,882 |
| Patan | U | 64,519 | 33,206 | 31,313 | .. | .. | 10 | 5 | 27,707 | 25,882 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 234,863 | 118,033 | 116,830 | .. | .. | 18 | 14 | 100,176 | 96,953 |
| | R | 166,350 | 83,584 | 82,766 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 71,135 | 69,374 |
| | U | 68,513 | 34,449 | 34,064 | .. | .. | 16 | 14 | 29,041 | 27,579 |
| Sidhpur | U | 41,334 | 20,678 | 20,656 | .. | .. | 16 | 11 | 15,921 | 14,824 |
| Unjha | U | 27,179 | 13,771 | 13,408 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 13,120 | 12,755 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 205,821 | 104,506 | 101,315 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 96,246 | 93,154 |
| | R | 172,611 | 87,616 | 84,995 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 81,261 | 78,766 |
| | U | 33,210 | 16,890 | 16,320 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 14,985 | 14,388 |
| Kheralu | U | 13,881 | 7,140 | 6,741 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 5,919 | 5,518 |
| Vadnagar | U | 19,329 | 9,750 | 9,579 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,066 | 8,870 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 160,729 | 81,573 | 79,156 | .. | .. | 7 | 9 | 77,185 | 74,635 |
| | R | 125,866 | 63,491 | 62,375 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 61,096 | 59,748 |
| | U | 34,863 | 18,082 | 16,781 | .. | .. | 7 | 8 | 16,089 | 14,887 |
| Visnagar | U | 34,863 | 18,082 | 16,781 | .. | .. | 7 | 8 | 16,089 | 14,887 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 308,216 | 155,700 | 152,516 | .. | .. | 13 | 9 | 150,163 | 146,909 |
| | R | 276,283 | 139,401 | 136,882 | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | 136,703 | 134,074 |
| | U | 31,933 | 16,299 | 15,634 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | 13,460 | 12,835 |
| Vijapur | U | 15,571 | 7,946 | 7,625 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,534 | 5,265 |
| Mansa | U | 16,362 | 8,353 | 8,009 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | 7,926 | 7,570 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 172,533 | 90,033 | 82,500 | 4 | 6 | 77 | 72 | 84,461 | 77,313 |
| | R | 122,212 | 62,617 | 59,595 | .. | .. | 24 | 21 | 61,263 | 58,201 |
| | U | 50,321 | 27,416 | 22,905 | 4 | 6 | 53 | 51 | 23,198 | 19,112 |
| Kalol | U | 50,321 | 27,416 | 22,905 | 4 | 6 | 53 | 51 | 23,198 | 19,112 |

## RELIGION

in alphabetical order

| Islam | | Jainism | | Sikhism | | Other Religions and Persuations | | Religion not stated | | Total Rural Urban | District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 2 | 1 |
| **64,904** | **65,970** | **11,785** | **12,261** | **333** | **282** | **141** | **136** | **102** | **98** | **T** | **MAHESANA DISTRICT** |
| **41,439** | **42,308** | **5,149** | **5,552** | **23** | **16** | **133** | **125** | **76** | **79** | **R** | |
| **23,465** | **23,662** | **6,636** | **6,709** | **310** | **266** | **8** | **11** | **26** | **19** | **U** | |
| 5,398 | 5,261 | 1,737 | 1,759 | 135 | 106 | 6 | 7 | 39 | 45 | T | Mahesana Taluka |
| 2,615 | 2,680 | 693 | 732 | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | 29 | 39 | R | |
| 2,783 | 2,581 | 1,044 | 1,027 | 130 | 102 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | U | |
| 2,783 | 2,581 | 1,044 | 1,027 | 130 | 102 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | U | Mahesana |
| 7,639 | 7,510 | 537 | 552 | 16 | 13 | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | T | Kadi Taluka |
| 4,427 | 4,280 | 215 | 225 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | R | |
| 3,212 | 3,230 | 322 | 327 | 15 | 11 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | U | |
| 3,212 | 3,230 | 322 | 327 | 15 | 11 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | U | Kadi |
| 2,330 | 2,239 | 1,081 | 1,243 | 5 | 2 | 132 | 125 | .. | .. | T | Chanasma Taluka |
| 2,088 | 2,044 | 714 | 794 | 5 | 2 | 132 | 125 | .. | .. | R | |
| 242 | 195 | 367 | 449 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 242 | 195 | 367 | 449 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Chanasma |
| 3,441 | 3,405 | 720 | 740 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | Sami Taluka |
| 785 | 706 | 331 | 332 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Harij Taluka |
| 466 | 425 | 105 | 122 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 319 | 281 | 226 | 210 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 319 | 281 | 226 | 210 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Harij |
| 9,046 | 9,187 | 2,338 | 2,236 | 10 | 15 | .. | .. | 33 | 22 | T | Patan Taluka |
| 5,416 | 5,585 | 495 | 431 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 25 | 16 | R | |
| 3,630 | 3,602 | 1,843 | 1,805 | 8 | 13 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | U | |
| 3,630 | 3,602 | 1,843 | 1,805 | 8 | 13 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | U | Patan |
| 17,121 | 19,114 | 685 | 717 | 16 | 17 | .. | .. | 17 | 15 | T | Sidhpur Taluka |
| 12,329 | 13,254 | 103 | 126 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 12 | R | |
| 4,792 | 5,860 | 582 | 591 | 16 | 17 | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | U | |
| 4,572 | 5,664 | 155 | 145 | 12 | 11 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | U | Sidhpur |
| 220 | 196 | 427 | 446 | 4 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | U | Unjha |
| 7,189 | 7,017 | 1,066 | 1,136 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | T | Kheralu Taluka |
| 5,545 | 5,374 | 806 | 855 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | R | |
| 1,644 | 1,643 | 260 | 281 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | U | |
| 1,073 | 1,058 | 147 | 157 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | U | Kheralu |
| 571 | 585 | 113 | 124 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Vadnagar |
| 3,673 | 3,723 | 690 | 770 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | 10 | 11 | T | Visnagar Taluka |
| 2,181 | 2,368 | 208 | 248 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 10 | R | |
| 1,492 | 1,355 | 482 | 522 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | U | |
| 1,492 | 1,355 | 482 | 522 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | U | Visnagar |
| 4,096 | 3,961 | 1,416 | 1,624 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | T | Vijapur Taluka |
| 1,850 | 1,783 | 841 | 1,019 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 2,246 | 2,178 | 575 | 605 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | U | |
| 1,985 | 1,915 | 417 | 435 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | U | Vijapur |
| 261 | 263 | 158 | 170 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Mansa |
| 4,186 | 3,847 | 1,184 | 1,152 | 121 | 110 | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Kalol Taluka |
| 1,081 | 1,110 | 249 | 260 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 3,105 | 2,737 | 935 | 892 | 121 | 107 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 3,105 | 2,737 | 935 | 892 | 121 | 107 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Kalol |

# C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

## Part A

## Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and Educated Persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied Activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **187,523** | **95,176** | **92,347** | **50,835** | **71,312** | **44,341** | **21,035** | **41,427** | **12,544** | **6,106** | **272** | **21,017** | **9,832** | **178** | **19** |
| | **R** | **155,991** | **78,467** | **77,524** | **43,683** | **60,968** | **34,784** | **16,556** | **34,761** | **10,840** | **6,074** | **270** | **20,563** | **9,516** | **141** | **17** |
| | **U** | **31,532** | **16,709** | **14,823** | **7,152** | **10,344** | **9,557** | **4,479** | **6,666** | **1,704** | **32** | **2** | **454** | **316** | **37** | **2** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 20,425 | 10,315 | 10,110 | 5,023 | 7,379 | 5,292 | 2,731 | 4,327 | 1,475 | 617 | 22 | 1,870 | 1,206 | 3 | .. |
| | R | 17,701 | 8,889 | 8,812 | 4,336 | 6,425 | 4,553 | 2,387 | 3,695 | 1,375 | 617 | 22 | 1,858 | 1,204 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 2,724 | 1,426 | 1,298 | 687 | 954 | 739 | 344 | 632 | 100 | .. | .. | 12 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 2,724 | 1,426 | 1,298 | 687 | 954 | 739 | 344 | 632 | 100 | .. | .. | 12 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 17,203 | 8,846 | 8,357 | 4,677 | 6,662 | 4,169 | 1,695 | 3,986 | 1,237 | 732 | 14 | 2,307 | 1,083 | 3 | .. |
| | R | 15,242 | 7,684 | 7,558 | 4,175 | 6,015 | 3,509 | 1,543 | 3,491 | 1,096 | 730 | 14 | 2,244 | 1,047 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 1,961 | 1,162 | 799 | 502 | 647 | 660 | 152 | 495 | 141 | 2 | .. | 63 | 36 | .. | .. |
| Kadi | U | 1,961 | 1,162 | 799 | 502 | 647 | 660 | 152 | 495 | 141 | 2 | .. | 63 | 36 | .. | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 16,073 | 8,290 | 7,783 | 4,264 | 6,002 | 4,026 | 1,781 | 3,489 | 942 | 643 | 11 | 1,904 | 791 | 8 | 1 |
| | R | 14,695 | 7,574 | 7,121 | 3,966 | 5,486 | 3,608 | 1,635 | 3,172 | 784 | 639 | 10 | 1,690 | 647 | 7 | 1 |
| | U | 1,378 | 716 | 662 | 298 | 516 | 418 | 146 | 317 | 158 | 4 | 1 | 214 | 144 | 1 | .. |
| Chanasma | U | 1,378 | 716 | 662 | 298 | 516 | 418 | 146 | 317 | 158 | 4 | 1 | 214 | 144 | 1 | .. |
| Sami Taluka | R | 10,346 | 5,253 | 5,093 | 3,922 | 4,989 | 1,331 | 104 | 2,491 | 416 | 957 | 22 | 1,385 | 386 | 3 | .. |
| Harij Taluka | T | 5,014 | 2,547 | 2,467 | 1,826 | 2,293 | 721 | 174 | 1,258 | 332 | 342 | 7 | 710 | 282 | 1 | .. |
| | R | 4,409 | 2,230 | 2,179 | 1,640 | 2,057 | 590 | 122 | 1,126 | 291 | 335 | 7 | 705 | 282 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 605 | 317 | 288 | 186 | 236 | 131 | 52 | 132 | 41 | 7 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Harij | U | 605 | 317 | 288 | 186 | 236 | 131 | 52 | 132 | 41 | 7 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Patan Taluka | T | 24,876 | 12,649 | 12,227 | 7,570 | 10,261 | 5,079 | 1,966 | 5,861 | 1,324 | 727 | 37 | 3,243 | 924 | 30 | .. |
| | R | 19,339 | 9,700 | 9,639 | 6,309 | 8,454 | 3,391 | 1,185 | 4,735 | 1,039 | 727 | 37 | 3,234 | 894 | 29 | .. |
| | U | 5,537 | 2,949 | 2,588 | 1,261 | 1,807 | 1,688 | 781 | 1,126 | 285 | .. | .. | 9 | 30 | 1 | .. |
| Patan | U | 5,537 | 2,949 | 2,588 | 1,261 | 1,807 | 1,688 | 781 | 1,126 | 285 | .. | .. | 9 | 30 | 1 | .. |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 21,100 | 10,715 | 10,385 | 5,636 | 8,051 | 5,079 | 2,334 | 4,473 | 1,625 | 322 | 17 | 2,354 | 1,070 | 30 | .. |
| | R | 15,424 | 7,799 | 7,625 | 4,442 | 6,224 | 3,357 | 1,401 | 3,438 | 1,216 | 319 | 17 | 2,346 | 1,064 | 9 | .. |
| | U | 5,676 | 2,916 | 2,760 | 1,194 | 1,827 | 1,722 | 933 | 1,035 | 409 | 3 | .. | 8 | 6 | 21 | .. |
| Sidhpur | U | 3,545 | 1,802 | 1,743 | 845 | 1,197 | 957 | 546 | 689 | 223 | 3 | .. | 6 | .. | 20 | .. |
| Unjha | U | 2,131 | 1,114 | 1,017 | 349 | 630 | 765 | 387 | 346 | 186 | .. | .. | 2 | 6 | 1 | .. |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes—*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural— Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **104** | **55** | **3,091** | **399** | **3,380** | **477** | **893** | **237** | **553** | **31** | **1,301** | **40** | **4,804** | **1,182** | **53,749** | **79,803** |
| | **R** | **67** | **51** | **2,567** | **293** | **1,389** | **109** | **444** | **71** | **306** | **13** | **672** | **23** | **2,538** | **477** | **43,706** | **66,684** |
| | **U** | **37** | **4** | **524** | **106** | **1,991** | **368** | **449** | **166** | **247** | **18** | **629** | **17** | **2,266** | **705** | **10,043** | **13,119** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 19 | .. | 373 | 53 | 166 | 8 | 113 | 11 | 109 | 5 | 475 | 25 | 582 | 145 | 5,988 | 8,635 |
| | R | 2 | .. | 348 | 45 | 147 | 8 | 87 | 8 | 90 | 4 | 248 | 12 | 295 | 72 | 5,194 | 7,437 |
| | U | 17 | .. | 25 | 8 | 19 | .. | 26 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 227 | 13 | 287 | 73 | 794 | 1,198 |
| Mahesana | U | 17 | .. | 25 | 8 | 19 | .. | 26 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 227 | 13 | 287 | 73 | 794 | 1,198 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 1 | .. | 69 | 1 | 319 | 21 | 18 | 4 | 46 | 1 | 75 | 6 | 416 | 107 | 4,860 | 7,120 |
| | R | .. | .. | 68 | .. | 197 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 28 | .. | 25 | 6 | 190 | 22 | 4,193 | 6,462 |
| | U | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 122 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 50 | .. | 226 | 85 | 667 | 658 |
| Kadi | U | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 122 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 50 | .. | 226 | 85 | 667 | 658 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 4 | .. | 299 | 35 | 83 | 27 | 32 | 2 | 46 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 398 | 73 | 4,861 | 6,841 |
| | R | 4 | .. | 294 | 35 | 72 | 27 | 32 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 336 | 60 | 4,402 | 6,337 |
| | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 11 | .. | 62 | 13 | 399 | 504 |
| Chanasma | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 11 | .. | 62 | 13 | 399 | 504 |
| Sami Taluka | R | .. | .. | 31 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 7 | .. | 2 | .. | 103 | 8 | 2,762 | 4,677 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 3 | .. | 19 | .. | 26 | 21 | 22 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 15 | .. | 107 | 19 | 1,289 | 2,135 |
| | R | 1 | .. | 18 | .. | 3 | .. | 19 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 2 | 1,104 | 1,888 |
| | U | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 23 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 15 | .. | 67 | 17 | 185 | 247 |
| Harij | U | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 23 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 15 | .. | 67 | 17 | 185 | 247 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 6 | .. | 444 | 82 | 187 | 41 | 139 | 28 | 94 | 6 | 150 | 2 | 841 | 204 | 6,788 | 10,903 |
| | R | .. | .. | 272 | 28 | 73 | 23 | 33 | 3 | 34 | 4 | 76 | 1 | 257 | 49 | 4,965 | 8,600 |
| | U | 6 | .. | 172 | 54 | 114 | 18 | 106 | 25 | 60 | 2 | 74 | 1 | 584 | 155 | 1,823 | 2,303 |
| Patan | U | 6 | .. | 172 | 54 | 114 | 18 | 106 | 25 | 60 | 2 | 74 | 1 | 584 | 155 | 1,823 | 2,303 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 1 | .. | 268 | 59 | 540 | 173 | 197 | 126 | 72 | 10 | 127 | 3 | 562 | 167 | 6,242 | 8,760 |
| | R | .. | .. | 164 | 31 | 142 | 22 | 100 | 36 | 30 | 2 | 52 | 2 | 276 | 42 | 4,361 | 6,409 |
| | U | 1 | .. | 104 | 28 | 398 | 151 | 97 | 90 | 42 | 8 | 75 | 1 | 286 | 125 | 1,881 | 2,351 |
| Sidhpur | U | 1 | .. | 66 | 26 | 323 | 77 | 50 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 29 | 1 | 182 | 88 | 1,113 | 1,520 |
| **Unjha** | **U** | .. | .. | **38** | **2** | **75** | **74** | **47** | **65** | **33** | **2** | **46** | .. | **104** | **37** | **768** | **831** |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes—*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and Educated Persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 17,820 | 9,031 | 8,789 | 4,912 | 6,873 | 4,119 | 1,916 | 4,094 | 977 | 784 | 72 | 1,661 | 689 | 24 | 1 |
| | R | 15,379 | 7,762 | 7,617 | 4,397 | 6,048 | 3,365 | 1,569 | 3,601 | 877 | 770 | 72 | 1,618 | 654 | 17 | 1 |
| | U | 2,441 | 1,269 | 1,172 | 515 | 825 | 754 | 347 | 493 | 100 | 14 | .. | 43 | 35 | 7 | .. |
| Kheralu | U | 1,019 | 518 | 501 | 221 | 346 | 297 | 155 | 200 | 45 | 11 | .. | 21 | 5 | 7 | .. |
| Vadnagar | U | 1,422 | 751 | 671 | 294 | 479 | 457 | 192 | 293 | 55 | 3 | .. | 22 | 30 | .. | .. |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 13,050 | 6,623 | 6,427 | 2,993 | 4,418 | 3,630 | 2,009 | 2,840 | 1,376 | 242 | 54 | 1,431 | 1,135 | 9 | .. |
| | R | 11,085 | 5,616 | 5,469 | 2,539 | 3,750 | 3,077 | 1,719 | 2,420 | 1,293 | 242 | 54 | 1,389 | 1,125 | 6 | .. |
| | U | 1,965 | 1,007 | 958 | 454 | 668 | 553 | 290 | 420 | 83 | .. | .. | 42 | 10 | 3 | .. |
| Visnagar | U | 1,965 | 1,007 | 958 | 454 | 668 | 553 | 290 | 420 | 83 | .. | .. | 42 | 10 | 3 | .. |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 25,751 | 12,578 | 13,173 | 6,139 | 9,286 | 6,439 | 3,887 | 5,114 | 1,916 | 485 | 14 | 3,230 | 1,680 | 33 | 7 |
| | R | 23,522 | 11,443 | 12,079 | 5,659 | 8,491 | 5,784 | 3,588 | 4,702 | 1,787 | 484 | 13 | 3,173 | 1,629 | 30 | 5 |
| | U | 2,229 | 1,135 | 1,094 | 480 | 795 | 655 | 299 | 412 | 129 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 51 | 3 | 2 |
| Vijapur | U | 1,165 | 595 | 570 | 258 | 434 | 337 | 136 | 247 | 92 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 49 | .. | 1 |
| Mansa | U | 1,064 | 540 | 524 | 222 | 361 | 318 | 163 | 165 | 37 | .. | .. | 16 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 15,865 | 8,329 | 7,536 | 3,873 | 5,098 | 4,456 | 2,438 | 3,494 | 924 | 255 | 2 | 922 | 586 | 34 | 10 |
| | R | 8,849 | 4,517 | 4,332 | 2,298 | 3,029 | 2,219 | 1,303 | 1,890 | 666 | 254 | 2 | 921 | 584 | 33 | 10 |
| | U | 7,016 | 3,812 | 3,204 | 1,575 | 2,069 | 2,237 | 1,135 | 1,604 | 258 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| Kalol | U | 7,016 | 3,812 | 3,204 | 1,575 | 2,069 | 2,237 | 1,135 | 1,604 | 258 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes—*Concld.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 26 | 20 | 910 | 87 | 94 | 5 | 73 | 16 | 33 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 433 | 85 | 4,937 | 7,812 |
| | R | 26 | 20 | 746 | 74 | 78 | 5 | 29 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 269 | 47 | 4,161 | 6,740 |
| | U | .. | .. | 164 | 13 | 16 | .. | 44 | 14 | 24 | .. | 17 | .. | 164 | 38 | 776 | 1,072 |
| Kheralu | U | .. | .. | 40 | 2 | 6 | .. | 36 | 13 | 9 | .. | 10 | .. | 60 | 25 | 318 | 456 |
| Vadnagar | U | .. | .. | 124 | 11 | 10 | .. | 8 | 1 | 15 | .. | 7 | .. | 104 | 13 | 458 | 616 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 1 | .. | 362 | 62 | 219 | 21 | 142 | 18 | 34 | .. | 82 | .. | 318 | 86 | 3,783 | 5,051 |
| | R | .. | .. | 343 | 62 | 156 | 2 | 75 | 15 | 9 | .. | 47 | .. | 153 | 35 | 3,196 | 4,176 |
| | U | 1 | | 19 | .. | 63 | 19 | 67 | 3 | 25 | .. | 35 | .. | 165 | 51 | 587 | 875 |
| Visnagar | U | 1 | .. | 19 | .. | 63 | 19 | 67 | 3 | 25 | .. | 35 | .. | 165 | 51 | 587 | 875 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 23 | 30 | 251 | 12 | 175 | 10 | 80 | 8 | 57 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 654 | 152 | 7,464 | 11,257 |
| | R | 22 | 30 | 223 | 12 | 116 | 6 | 53 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 95 | .. | 457 | 89 | 6,741 | 10,292 |
| | U | 1 | .. | 28 | .. | 59 | 4 | 27 | 6 | 8 | .. | 31 | 2 | 197 | 63 | 723 | 965 |
| Vijapur | U | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 47 | 4 | 17 | 1 | 5 | .. | 20 | 2 | 104 | 34 | 348 | 478 |
| Mansa | U | 1 | .. | 16 | .. | 12 | .. | 10 | 5 | 3 | .. | 11 | .. | 93 | 29 | 375 | 487 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 20 | 5 | 65 | 8 | 1,570 | 150 | 75 | 23 | 42 | 4 | 121 | .. | 390 | 136 | 4,835 | 6,612 |
| | R | 12 | 1 | 60 | 6 | 404 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 9 | .. | 27 | .. | 162 | 51 | 2,627 | 3,666 |
| | U | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1,166 | 139 | 67 | 22 | 33 | 4 | 94 | .. | 228 | 85 | 2,208 | 2,946 |
| Kalol | U | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1,166 | 139 | 67 | 22 | 33 | 4 | 94 | .. | 228 | 85 | 2,208 | 2,946 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | **ALL SCHEDULED CASTES** | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **187,523** | **95,176** | **92,347** | **122,147** | **50,835** | **71,312** | **65,376** | **44,341** | **21,035** |
| | **R** | **155,991** | **78,467** | **77,524** | **104,651** | **43,683** | **60,968** | **51,340** | **34,784** | **16,556** |
| | **U** | **31,532** | **16,709** | **14,823** | **17,496** | **7,152** | **10,344** | **14,036** | **9,557** | **4,479** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 20,425 | 10,315 | 10,110 | 12,402 | 5,023 | 7,379 | 8,023 | 5,292 | 2,731 |
| | R | 17,701 | 8,889 | 8,812 | 10,761 | 4,336 | 6,425 | 6,940 | 4,553 | 2,387 |
| | U | 2,724 | 1,426 | 1,298 | 1,641 | 687 | 954 | 1,083 | 739 | 344 |
| Mahesana | U | 2,724 | 1,426 | 1,298 | 1,641 | 687 | 954 | 1,083 | 739 | 344 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 17,203 | 8,846 | 8,357 | 11,339 | 4,677 | 6,662 | 5,864 | 4,169 | 1,695 |
| | R | 15,242 | 7,684 | 7,558 | 10,190 | 4,175 | 6,015 | 5,052 | 3,509 | 1,543 |
| | U | 1,961 | 1,162 | 799 | 1,149 | 502 | 647 | 812 | 660 | 152 |
| Kadi | U | 1,961 | 1,162 | 799 | 1,149 | 502 | 647 | 812 | 660 | 152 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 16,073 | 8,290 | 7,783 | 10,266 | 4,264 | 6,002 | 5,807 | 4,026 | 1,781 |
| | R | 14,695 | 7,574 | 7,121 | 9,452 | 3,966 | 5,486 | 5,243 | 3,608 | 1,635 |
| | U | 1,378 | 716 | 662 | 814 | 298 | 516 | 564 | 418 | 146 |
| Chanasma | U | 1,378 | 716 | 662 | 814 | 298 | 516 | 564 | 418 | 146 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 10,346 | 5,253 | 5,093 | 8,911 | 3,922 | 4,989 | 1,435 | 1,331 | 104 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 5,014 | 2,547 | 2,467 | 4,119 | 1,826 | 2,293 | 895 | 721 | 174 |
| | R | 4,409 | 2,230 | 2,179 | 3,697 | 1,640 | 2,057 | 712 | 590 | 122 |
| | U | 605 | 317 | 288 | 422 | 186 | 236 | 183 | 131 | 52 |
| Harij | U | 605 | 317 | 288 | 422 | 186 | 236 | 183 | 131 | 52 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 24,876 | 12,649 | 12,227 | 17,831 | 7,570 | 10,261 | 7,045 | 5,079 | 1,966 |
| | R | 19,339 | 9,700 | 9,639 | 14,763 | 6,309 | 8,454 | 4,576 | 3,391 | 1,185 |
| | U | 5,537 | 2,949 | 2,588 | 3,068 | 1,261 | 1,807 | 2,469 | 1,688 | 781 |
| Patan | U | 5,537 | 2,949 | 2,588 | 3,068 | 1,261 | 1,807 | 2,469 | 1,688 | 781 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 21,100 | 10,715 | 10,385 | 13,687 | 5,636 | 8,051 | 7,413 | 5,079 | 2,334 |
| | R | 15,424 | 7,799 | 7,625 | 10,666 | 4,442 | 6,224 | 4,758 | 3,357 | 1,401 |
| | U | 5,676 | 2,916 | 2,760 | 3,021 | 1,194 | 1,827 | 2,655 | 1,722 | 933 |
| Sidhpur | U | 3,545 | 1,802 | 1,743 | 2,042 | 845 | 1,197 | 1,503 | 957 | 546 |
| Unjha | U | 2,131 | 1,114 | 1,017 | 979 | 349 | 630 | 1,152 | 765 | 387 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 17,820 | 9,031 | 8,789 | 11,785 | 4,912 | 6,873 | 6,035 | 4,119 | 1,916 |
| | R | 15,379 | 7,762 | 7,617 | 10,445 | 4,397 | 6,048 | 4,934 | 3,365 | 1,569 |
| | U | 2,441 | 1,269 | 1,172 | 1,340 | 515 | 825 | 1,101 | 754 | 347 |
| Kheralu | U | 1,019 | 518 | 501 | 567 | 221 | 346 | 452 | 297 | 155 |
| Vadnagar | U | 1,422 | 751 | 671 | 773 | 294 | 479 | 649 | 457 | 192 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 13,050 | 6,623 | 6,427 | 7,411 | 2,993 | 4,418 | 5,639 | 3,630 | 2,009 |
| | R | 11,085 | 5,616 | 5,469 | 6,289 | 2,539 | 3,750 | 4,796 | 3,077 | 1,719 |
| | U | 1,965 | 1,007 | 958 | 1,122 | 454 | 668 | 843 | 553 | 290 |
| Visnagar | U | 1,965 | 1,007 | 958 | 1,122 | 454 | 668 | 843 | 553 | 290 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 25,751 | 12,578 | 13,173 | 15,425 | 6,139 | 9,286 | 10,326 | 6,439 | 3,887 |
| | R | 23,522 | 11,443 | 12,079 | 14,150 | 5,659 | 8,491 | 9,372 | 5,784 | 3,588 |
| | U | 2,229 | 1,135 | 1,094 | 1,275 | 480 | 795 | 954 | 655 | 299 |
| Vijapur | U | 1,165 | 595 | 570 | 692 | 258 | 434 | 473 | 337 | 136 |
| Mansa | U | 1,064 | 540 | 524 | 583 | 222 | 361 | 481 | 318 | 163 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 15,865 | 8,329 | 7,536 | 8,971 | 3,873 | 5,098 | 6,894 | 4,456 | 2,438 |
| | R | 8,849 | 4,517 | 4,332 | 5,327 | 2,298 | 3,029 | 3,522 | 2,219 | 1,303 |
| | U | 7,016 | 3,812 | 3,204 | 3,644 | 1,575 | 2,069 | 3,372 | 2,237 | 1,135 |
| Kalol | U | 7,016 | 3,812 | 3,204 | 3,644 | 1,575 | 2,069 | 3,372 | 2,237 | 1,135 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

## APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/ Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town /Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (1) Ager | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | U | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana Taluka | U | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (2) | **Bhambi, Khalpa, Samgar** | **Bhambhi, Machigar,** | **Asadaru, Mochigar,** | **Asodi, Madar,** | **Chamadia, Madig, Telegu** | **Chamar, Mochi,** | **Chambhar, Kamati Mochi,** | **Chamgar, Ranigar,** | **Haralayya, Rohidas,** | **Harali, Rohit or** |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **61,212** | **31,407** | **29,805** | **41,712** | **17,590** | **24,122** | **19,500** | **13,817** | **5,683** |
| | **R** | **54,414** | **27,706** | **26,708** | **37,815** | **15,981** | **21,834** | **16,599** | **11,725** | **4,874** |
| | **U** | **6,798** | **3,701** | **3,097** | **3,897** | **1,609** | **2,288** | **2,901** | **2,092** | **809** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 5,454 | 2,782 | 2,672 | 3,238 | 1,357 | 1,881 | 2,216 | 1,425 | 791 |
| | R | 4,926 | 2,496 | 2,430 | 2,965 | 1,240 | 1,725 | 1,961 | 1,256 | 705 |
| | U | 528 | 286 | 242 | 273 | 117 | 156 | 255 | 169 | 86 |
| Mahesana | U | **528** | **286** | **242** | **273** | **117** | **156** | 255 | 169 | 86 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | **4,575** | **2,478** | **2,097** | **2,760** | **1,164** | **1,596** | **1,815** | **1,314** | **501** |
| | R | **3,451** | **1,757** | **1,694** | **2,136** | **864** | **1,272** | **1,315** | **893** | **422** |
| | U | **1,124** | **721** | **403** | **624** | **300** | **324** | **500** | **421** | **79** |
| Kadi | U | **1,124** | **721** | **403** | **624** | **300** | **324** | **500** | **421** | **79** |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | **6,306** | **3,161** | **3,145** | **4,397** | **1,723** | **2,674** | **1,909** | **1,438** | **471** |
| | R | **5,886** | **2,950** | **2,936** | **4,142** | **1,638** | **2,504** | **1,744** | **1,312** | **432** |
| | U | **420** | **211** | **209** | **255** | **85** | **170** | **165** | **126** | **39** |
| Chanasma | U | **420** | **211** | **209** | **255** | **85** | **170** | **165** | **126** | **39** |
| Sami Taluka | R | **2,360** | **1,229** | **1,131** | **2,016** | **914** | **1,102** | **344** | **315** | **29** |
| Harij Taluka | T | **2,848** | **1,471** | **1,377** | **2,402** | **1,091** | **1,311** | **446** | **380** | **66** |
| | R | **2,706** | **1,401** | **1,305** | **2,305** | **1,047** | **1,258** | **401** | **354** | **47** |
| | U | **142** | **70** | **72** | **97** | **44** | **53** | **45** | **26** | **19** |
| Harij | U | **142** | **70** | **72** | **97** | **44** | **53** | **45** | **26** | **19** |
| Patan Taluka | T | **9,782** | **5,000** | **4,782** | **7,553** | **3,277** | **4,276** | **2,229** | **1,723** | **506** |
| | R | **8,937** | **4,572** | **4,365** | **6,984** | **3,069** | **3,915** | **1,953** | **1,503** | **450** |
| | U | **845** | **428** | **417** | **569** | **208** | **361** | **276** | **220** | **56** |
| Patan | U | **845** | **428** | **417** | **569** | **208** | **361** | **276** | **220** | **56** |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | **7,615** | **3,950** | **3,665** | **5,520** | **2,323** | **3,197** | **2,095** | **1,627** | **468** |
| | R | **6,887** | **3,556** | **3,331** | **5,074** | **2,131** | **2,943** | **1,813** | **1,425** | **388** |
| | U | **728** | **394** | **334** | **446** | **192** | **254** | **282** | **202** | **80** |
| Sidhpur | U | **180** | **110** | **70** | **141** | **85** | **56** | **39** | **25** | **14** |
| Unjha | U | **548** | **284** | **264** | **305** | **107** | **198** | **243** | **177** | **66** |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | **6,756** | **3,391** | **3,365** | **4,677** | **1,918** | **2,759** | **2,079** | **1,473** | **606** |
| | R | **6,029** | **3,005** | **3,024** | **4,259** | **1,748** | **2,511** | **1,770** | **1,257** | **513** |
| | U | **727** | **386** | **341** | **418** | **170** | **248** | **309** | **216** | **93** |
| Kheralu | U | **218** | **118** | **100** | **147** | **68** | **79** | **71** | **50** | **21** |
| Vadnagar | U | **509** | **268** | **241** | **271** | **102** | **169** | **238** | **166** | **72** |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | **3,543** | **1,797** | **1,746** | **2,034** | **808** | **1,226** | **1,509** | **989** | **520** |
| | R | **3,510** | **1,775** | **1,735** | **2,018** | **801** | **1,217** | **1,492** | **974** | **518** |
| | U | **33** | **22** | **11** | **16** | **7** | **9** | **17** | **15** | **2** |
| Visnagar | U | **33** | **22** | **11** | **16** | **7** | **9** | **17** | **15** | **2** |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes.

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 7,998 | 4,077 | 3,921 | 4,852 | 2,023 | 2,829 | 3,146 | 2,054 | 1,092 |
| | R | 6,939 | 3,540 | 3,399 | 4,289 | 1,816 | 2,473 | 2,650 | 1,724 | 926 |
| | U | 1,059 | 537 | 522 | 563 | 207 | 356 | 496 | 330 | 166 |
| Vijapur | U | 497 | 251 | 246 | 277 | 98 | 179 | 220 | 153 | 67 |
| Mansa | U | 562 | 286 | 276 | 286 | 109 | 177 | 276 | 177 | 99 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 3,975 | 2,071 | 1,904 | 2,263 | 992 | 1,271 | 1,712 | 1,079 | 633 |
| | R | 2,783 | 1,425 | 1,358 | 1,627 | 713 | 914 | 1,156 | 712 | 444 |
| | U | 1,192 | 646 | 546 | 636 | 279 | 357 | 556 | 367 | 189 |
| Kalol | U | 1,192 | 646 | 546 | 636 | 279 | 357 | 556 | 367 | 189 |
| | (3) | **Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli** | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **18,288** | **9,447** | **8,841** | **15,037** | **6,720** | **8,317** | **3,251** | **2,727** | **524** |
| | **R** | **13,503** | **6,935** | **6,568** | **11,366** | **5,146** | **6,220** | **2,137** | **1,789** | **348** |
| | **U** | **4,785** | **2,512** | **2,273** | **3,671** | **1,574** | **2,097** | **1,114** | **938** | **176** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 1,904 | 976 | 928 | 1,448 | 599 | 849 | 456 | 377 | 79 |
| | R | 953 | 484 | 469 | 698 | 275 | 423 | 255 | 209 | 46 |
| | U | 951 | 492 | 459 | 750 | 324 | 426 | 201 | 168 | 33 |
| Mahesana | U | 951 | 492 | 459 | 750 | 324 | 426 | 201 | 168 | 33 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 919 | 457 | 462 | 662 | 252 | 410 | 257 | 205 | 52 |
| | R | 488 | 246 | 242 | 369 | 150 | 219 | 119 | 96 | 23 |
| | U | 431 | 211 | 220 | 293 | 102 | 191 | 138 | 109 | 29 |
| Kadi | U | 431 | 211 | 220 | 293 | 102 | 191 | 138 | 109 | 29 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 1,925 | 1,017 | 908 | 1,530 | 683 | 847 | 395 | 334 | 61 |
| | R | 1,739 | 925 | 814 | 1,379 | 624 | 755 | 360 | 301 | 59 |
| | U | 186 | 92 | 94 | 151 | 59 | 92 | 35 | 33 | 2 |
| Chanasma | U | 186 | 92 | 94 | 151 | 59 | 92 | 35 | 33 | 2 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 1,401 | 729 | 672 | 1,320 | 648 | 672 | 81 | 81 | .. |
| Harij Taluka | T | 843 | 426 | 417 | 789 | 381 | 408 | 54 | 45 | 9 |
| | R | 728 | 369 | 359 | 686 | 332 | 354 | 42 | 37 | 5 |
| | U | 115 | 57 | 58 | 103 | 49 | 54 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Harij | U | 115 | 57 | 58 | 103 | 49 | 54 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 3,736 | 1,915 | 1,821 | 3,246 | 1,471 | 1,775 | 490 | 444 | 46 |
| | R | 2,998 | 1,531 | 1,467 | 2,655 | 1,210 | 1,445 | 343 | 321 | 22 |
| | U | 738 | 384 | 354 | 591 | 261 | 330 | 147 | 123 | 24 |
| Patan | U | 738 | 384 | 354 | 591 | 261 | 330 | 147 | 123 | 24 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 2,527 | 1,314 | 1,213 | 2,135 | 982 | 1,153 | 392 | 332 | 60 |
| | R | 1,757 | 885 | 872 | 1,565 | 719 | 846 | 192 | 166 | 26 |
| | U | 770 | 429 | 341 | 570 | 263 | 307 | 200 | 166 | 34 |
| Sidhpur | U | 577 | 316 | 261 | 457 | 213 | 244 | 120 | 103 | 17 |
| Unjha | U | 193 | 113 | 80 | 113 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 63 | 17 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 1,505 | 776 | 729 | 1,207 | 528 | 679 | 298 | 248 | 50 |
| | R | 1,220 | 624 | 596 | 1,010 | 450 | 560 | 210 | 174 | 36 |
| | U | 285 | 152 | 133 | 197 | 78 | 119 | 88 | 74 | 14 |
| Kheralu | U | 115 | 61 | 54 | 78 | 30 | 48 | 37 | 31 | 6 |
| Vadnagar | U | 170 | 91 | 79 | 119 | 48 | 71 | 51 | 43 | 8 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes.**

APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **Visnagar Taluka** | **T** | **989** | **492** | **497** | **777** | **321** | **456** | **212** | **171** | **41** |
| | **R** | **547** | **260** | **287** | **427** | **167** | **260** | **120** | **93** | **27** |
| | **U** | **442** | **232** | **210** | **350** | **154** | **196** | **92** | **78** | **14** |
| Visnagar | **U** | **442** | **232** | **210** | **350** | **154** | **196** | **92** | **78** | **14** |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 1,450 | 774 | 676 | 1,075 | 479 | 596 | 375 | 295 | 80 |
| | R | 1,068 | 577 | 491 | 792 | 365 | 427 | 276 | 212 | 64 |
| | U | 382 | 197 | 185 | 283 | 114 | 169 | 99 | 83 | 16 |
| Vijapur | U | 233 | 119 | 114 | 176 | 71 | 105 | 57 | 48 | 9 |
| Mansa | U | 149 | 78 | 71 | 107 | 43 | 64 | 42 | 35 | 7 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 1,089 | 571 | 518 | 848 | 376 | 472 | 241 | 195 | 46 |
| | R | 604 | 305 | 299 | 465 | 206 | 259 | 139 | 99 | 40 |
| | U | 485 | 266 | 219 | 383 | 170 | 213 | 102 | 96 | 6 |
| Kalol | U | 485 | 266 | 219 | 383 | 170 | 213 | 102 | 96 | 6 |
| | | | | **(4) Garoda or Garo** | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **9,178** | **4,583** | **4,595** | **4,369** | **1,532** | **2,837** | **4,809** | **3,051** | **1,758** |
| | **R** | **7,308** | **3,613** | **3,695** | **3,545** | **1,232** | **2,313** | **3,763** | **2,381** | **1,382** |
| | **U** | **1,870** | **970** | **900** | **824** | **300** | **524** | **1,046** | **670** | **376** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 659 | 350 | 309 | 289 | 123 | 166 | 370 | 227 | 143 |
| | R | 557 | 287 | 270 | 248 | 96 | 152 | 309 | 191 | 118 |
| | U | 102 | 63 | 39 | 41 | 27 | 14 | 61 | 36 | 25 |
| Mahesana | U | 102 | 63 | 39 | 41 | 27 | 14 | 61 | 36 | 25 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 623 | 327 | 296 | 398 | 113 | 195 | 315 | 214 | 101 |
| | R | 582 | 304 | 278 | 294 | 110 | 184 | 288 | 194 | 94 |
| | U | 41 | 23 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 27 | 20 | 7 |
| Kadi | U | 41 | 23 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 27 | 20 | 7 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 827 | 448 | 379 | 406 | 155 | 251 | 421 | 293 | 128 |
| | R | 708 | 392 | 316 | 346 | 139 | 207 | 362 | 253 | 109 |
| | U | 119 | 56 | 63 | 60 | 16 | 44 | 59 | 40 | 19 |
| Chanasma | U | 119 | 56 | 63 | 60 | 16 | 44 | 59 | 40 | 19 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 643 | 321 | 322 | 462 | 166 | 296 | 181 | 155 | 26 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 133 | 58 | 75 | 75 | 21 | 54 | 58 | 37 | 21 |
| | R | 131 | 58 | 73 | 74 | 21 | 53 | 57 | 37 | 20 |
| | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Harij | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 1,027 | 464 | 563 | 513 | 155 | 358 | 514 | 309 | 205 |
| | R | 661 | 275 | 386 | 344 | 97 | 247 | 317 | 178 | 139 |
| | U | 366 | 189 | 177 | 169 | 58 | 111 | 197 | 131 | 66 |
| Patan | U | 336 | 189 | 177 | 169 | 58 | 111 | 197 | 131 | 66 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 1,359 | 651 | 708 | 615 | 216 | 399 | 744 | 435 | 309 |
| | R | 923 | 434 | 489 | 420 | 142 | 278 | 503 | 292 | 211 |
| | U | 436 | 217 | 219 | 195 | 74 | 121 | 241 | 143 | 98 |
| Sidhpur | U | 292 | 145 | 147 | 140 | 51 | 89 | 152 | 91 | 61 |
| Unjha | U | 144 | 72 | 72 | 55 | 20 | 35 | 89 | 52 | 37 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 1,218 | 604 | 614 | 571 | 178 | 393 | 647 | 426 | 221 |
| | R | 954 | 464 | 490 | 442 | 132 | 310 | 512 | 332 | 180 |
| | U | 264 | 140 | 124 | 129 | 46 | 83 | 135 | 94 | 41 |
| Kheralu | U | 109 | 57 | 52 | 55 | 22 | 33 | 54 | 35 | 19 |
| Vadnagar | U | 155 | 83 | 72 | 74 | 24 | 50 | 81 | 59 | 22 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 632 | 321 | 311 | 245 | 91 | 154 | 387 | 230 | 157 |
| | R | 583 | 290 | 293 | 225 | 81 | 144 | 358 | 209 | 149 |
| | U | 49 | 31 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 29 | 21 | 8 |
| Visnagar | U | 49 | 31 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 29 | 21 | 8 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 1,303 | 688 | 675 | 573 | 212 | 361 | 790 | 476 | 314 |
| | R | 1,095 | 554 | 541 | 467 | 177 | 290 | 628 | 377 | 251 |
| | U | 208 | 134 | 134 | 106 | 35 | 71 | 162 | 99 | 63 |
| Vijapur | T | 147 | 73 | 74 | 57 | 19 | 38 | 90 | 54 | 36 |
| Mansa | U | 121 | 61 | 60 | 49 | 16 | 33 | 72 | 45 | 27 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 694 | 351 | 343 | 312 | 102 | 210 | 382 | 249 | 133 |
| | R | 471 | 234 | 237 | 223 | 71 | 152 | 248 | 163 | 85 |
| | U | 223 | 117 | 106 | 89 | 31 | 58 | 134 | 86 | 48 |
| Kalol | U | 223 | 117 | 106 | 89 | 31 | 58 | 134 | 86 | 48 |
| | | | | (5) Halleer | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | U | **4** | **2** | **2** | **2** | .. | **2** | **2** | **2** | .. |
| Mahesana Taluka | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | | | (6) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | U | **2** | .. | **2** | **2** | .. | **2** | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana Taluka | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | (7) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **58,634** | **29,792** | **28,842** | **32,198** | **13,004** | **19,194** | **26,436** | **16,783** | **9,648** |
| | **R** | **43,779** | **2,1938** | **21,841** | **24,924** | **10,060** | **14,864** | **18,855** | **11,878** | **6,977** |
| | **U** | **14,855** | **7,854** | **7,001** | **7,274** | **2,944** | **4,330** | **7,581** | **4,910** | **2,671** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 8,175 | 4,092 | 4,083 | 4,405 | 1,677 | 2,728 | 3,770 | 2,415 | 1,355 |
| | R | 7,265 | 3,623 | 3,642 | 3,973 | 1,517 | 2,456 | 3,292 | 2,106 | 1,186 |
| | U | 910 | 469 | 441 | 432 | 160 | 272 | 478 | 309 | 169 |
| Mahesana | U | 910 | 469 | 441 | 432 | 160 | 272 | 478 | 309 | 169 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 5,635 | 2,792 | 2,843 | 3,397 | 1,345 | 2,052 | 2,238 | 1,447 | 791 |
| | R | 5,317 | 2,611 | 2,706 | 3,215 | 1,265 | 1,950 | 2,102 | 1,346 | 756 |
| | U | 318 | 181 | 137 | 182 | 80 | 102 | 136 | 101 | 35 |
| Kadi | U | 318 | 181 | 137 | 182 | 80 | 102 | 136 | 101 | 35 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 5,384 | 2,766 | 2,618 | 2,894 | 1,189 | 1,705 | 2,490 | 1,577 | 913 |
| | R | 4,863 | 2,474 | 2,389 | 2,622 | 1,078 | 1,544 | 2,241 | 1,396 | 845 |
| | U | 521 | 292 | 229 | 272 | 111 | 161 | 249 | 181 | 68 |
| Chanasma | U | 521 | 292 | 229 | 272 | 111 | 161 | 249 | 181 | 68 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 4,896 | 2,465 | 2,431 | 4,234 | 1,852 | 2,382 | 662 | 613 | 49 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 775 | 370 | 405 | 542 | 205 | 337 | 233 | 165 | 68 |
| | R | 483 | 223 | 260 | 342 | 122 | 220 | 141 | 101 | 40 |
| | U | 292 | 147 | 145 | 200 | 83 | 117 | 92 | 64 | 28 |
| Harij | U | 292 | 147 | 145 | 200 | 83 | 117 | 92 | 64 | 28 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 5,322 | 2,770 | 2,552 | 2,672 | 1,072 | 1,600 | 2,650 | 1,698 | 952 |
| | R | 2,260 | 1,127 | 1,133 | 1,228 | 469 | 759 | 1,032 | 658 | 374 |
| | U | 3,062 | 1,643 | 1,419 | 1,444 | 603 | 841 | 1,618 | 1,040 | 578 |
| Patan | U | 3,062 | 1,643 | 1,419 | 1,444 | 603 | 841 | 1,618 | 1,040 | 578 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 5,403 | 2,730 | 2,673 | 2,534 | 974 | 1,560 | 2,869 | 1,756 | 1,113 |
| | R | 2,294 | 1,162 | 1,132 | 1,101 | 446 | 655 | 1,193 | 716 | 477 |
| | U | 3,109 | 1,568 | 1,541 | 1,433 | 528 | 905 | 1,676 | 1,040 | 636 |
| Sidhpur | U | 2,055 | 1,033 | 1,022 | 1,012 | 385 | 627 | 1,043 | 648 | 395 |
| Unjha | U | 1,054 | 535 | 519 | 421 | 143 | 278 | 633 | 392 | 241 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 3,976 | 2,013 | 1,963 | 1,866 | 717 | 1,149 | 2,110 | 1,296 | 814 |
| | R | 2,974 | 1,512 | 1,462 | 1,366 | 536 | 830 | 1,608 | 976 | 632 |
| | U | 1,002 | 501 | 501 | 500 | 181 | 319 | 502 | 320 | 182 |
| Kheralu | U | 534 | 259 | 275 | 261 | 88 | 173 | 273 | 171 | 102 |
| Vadnagar | U | 468 | 242 | 226 | 239 | 93 | 146 | 229 | 149 | 80 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 4,086 | 2,117 | 1,969 | 1,944 | 769 | 1,175 | 2,142 | 1,348 | 794 |
| | R | 3,567 | 1,853 | 1,714 | 1,649 | 652 | 997 | 1,918 | 1,201 | 717 |
| | U | 519 | 264 | 255 | 295 | 117 | 178 | 224 | 147 | 77 |
| Visnagar | U | 519 | 264 | 255 | 295 | 117 | 178 | 224 | 147 | 77 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 7,231 | 3,598 | 3,633 | 3,813 | 1,555 | 2,258 | 3,418 | 2,043 | 1,375 |
| | R | 7,105 | 3,526 | 3,579 | 3,762 | 1,535 | 2,227 | 3,343 | 1,991 | 1,352 |
| | U | 126 | 72 | 54 | 51 | 20 | 31 | 75 | 52 | 23 |
| Vijapur | U | 64 | 41 | 23 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 43 | 32 | 11 |
| Mansa | U | 62 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 11 | 19 | 32 | 20 | 12 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 7,751 | 4,079 | 3,672 | 3,897 | 1,649 | 2,248 | 3,854 | 2,430 | 1,424 |
| | R | 2,755 | 1,362 | 1,393 | 1,432 | 588 | 844 | 1,323 | 774 | 549 |
| | U | 4,996 | 2,717 | 2,279 | 2,465 | 1,061 | 1,404 | 2,531 | 1,656 | 875 |
| Kalol | U | 4,996 | 2,717 | 2,279 | 2,465 | 1,061 | 1,404 | 2,531 | 1,656 | 875 |
| | | | (8) | Nadia or Hadi | | | | | | |
| MAHESANA DISTRICT | T | 2,570 | 1,305 | 1,265 | 1,996 | 852 | 1,144 | 574 | 453 | 121 |
| | R | 2,567 | 1,302 | 1,265 | 1,995 | 851 | 1,144 | 572 | 451 | 121 |
| | U | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mahesana Taluka | R | 933 | 478 | 455 | 718 | 312 | 406 | 215 | 166 | 49 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 1,290 | 632 | 658 | 1,008 | 412 | 596 | 282 | 220 | 62 |
| | R | 1,289 | 631 | 658 | 1,008 | 412 | 596 | 281 | 219 | 62 |
| | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kadi | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | R | 207 | 125 | 84 | 158 | 80 | 78 | 49 | 43 | 6 |
| Vijapur Taluka | R | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 138 | 70 | 68 | 112 | 48 | 64 | 26 | 22 | 4 |
| | R | 136 | 68 | 68 | 111 | 47 | 64 | 25 | 21 | 4 |
| | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kalol | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | | (9) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **8,949** | **9,583** | **9,366** | **14,756** | **6,387** | **8,369** | **4,193** | **3,196** | **997** |
| | **R** | **17,869** | **9,025** | **8,844** | **13,993** | **6,060** | **7,933** | **3,876** | **2,965** | **911** |
| | **U** | **1,080** | **558** | **522** | **763** | **327** | **436** | **317** | **231** | **86** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 2,098 | 1,026 | 1,072 | 1,465 | 589 | 876 | 633 | 437 | 196 |
| | R | 1,932 | 942 | 990 | 1,355 | 544 | 811 | 577 | 398 | 179 |
| | U | 166 | 84 | 82 | 110 | 45 | 65 | 56 | 39 | 17 |
| Mahesana | U | 166 | 84 | 82 | 110 | 45 | 65 | 56 | 39 | 17 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 3,623 | 1,870 | 1,753 | 2,857 | 1,248 | 1,609 | 766 | 622 | 144 |
| | R | 3,593 | 1,855 | 1,738 | 2,835 | 1,239 | 1,596 | 758 | 616 | 142 |
| | U | 30 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Kadi | U | 30 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 283 | 153 | 130 | 185 | 70 | 115 | 98 | 83 | 15 |
| | R | 276 | 146 | 130 | 185 | 70 | 115 | 91 | 76 | 15 |
| | U | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Chanasma | U | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Patan Taluka | T | 1,160 | 573 | 587 | 891 | 364 | 527 | 269 | 209 | 60 |
| | R | 970 | 470 | 500 | 772 | 312 | 460 | 198 | 158 | 40 |
| | U | 190 | 103 | 87 | 119 | 52 | 67 | 71 | 51 | 20 |
| Patan | U | 190 | 103 | 87 | 119 | 52 | 67 | 71 | 51 | 20 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 2,193 | 1,090 | 1,103 | 1,668 | 682 | 986 | 525 | 408 | 117 |
| | R | 2,067 | 1,022 | 1,045 | 1,570 | 635 | 935 | 497 | 387 | 110 |
| | U | 126 | 68 | 58 | 98 | 47 | 51 | 28 | 21 | 7 |
| Sidhpur | U | 122 | 66 | 56 | 96 | 47 | 49 | 26 | 19 | 7 |
| Unjha | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 3,407 | 1,740 | 1,667 | 2,945 | 1,357 | 1,589 | 461 | 383 | 78 |
| | R | 3,384 | 1,725 | 1,659 | 2,925 | 1,344 | 1,581 | 459 | 381 | 78 |
| | U | 23 | 15 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kheralu | U | 23 | 15 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 1,857 | 956 | 901 | 1,406 | 620 | 786 | 451 | 336 | 115 |
| | R | 1,732 | 896 | 836 | 1,302 | 576 | 726 | 430 | 320 | 110 |
| | U | 125 | 60 | 65 | 104 | 44 | 60 | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| Visnagar | U | 125 | 60 | 65 | 104 | 44 | 60 | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 3,416 | 1,710 | 1,706 | 2,601 | 1,115 | 1,486 | 815 | 595 | 220 |
| | R | 3,071 | 1,538 | 1,533 | 2,349 | 1,015 | 1,334 | 722 | 523 | 199 |
| | U | 345 | 172 | 173 | 252 | 100 | 152 | 93 | 72 | 21 |
| Vijapur | U | 182 | 90 | 92 | 146 | 57 | 89 | 36 | 33 | 3 |
| Mansa | U | 163 | 82 | 81 | 106 | 43 | 63 | 57 | 39 | 18 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 912 | 465 | 447 | 737 | 342 | 395 | 175 | 123 | 52 |
| | R | 844 | 431 | 413 | 700 | 325 | 375 | 144 | 106 | 38 |
| | U | 68 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 31 | 17 | 14 |
| Kalol | U | 68 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 31 | 17 | 14 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | (10) Tirgar or Tirbanda | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | R | **105** | **44** | **61** | **90** | **33** | **57** | **15** | 11 | **4** |
| Patan Taluka | R | 47 | 17 | 30 | 47 | 17 | 30 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sidhpur Taluka | R | 36 | 14 | 22 | 33 | 11 | 22 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Kheralu Taluka | R | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | R | 19 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | (11) Turi | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **3,766** | **1,911** | **1,855** | **2,162** | **807** | **1,355** | **1,604** | **1,104** | **500** |
| | **R** | **3,088** | **1,550** | **1,538** | **1,831** | **690** | **1,141** | **1,257** | **860** | **397** |
| | **U** | **678** | **361** | **317** | **331** | **117** | **214** | **347** | **244** | **103** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 261 | 121 | 140 | 125 | 41 | 84 | 136 | 80 | **56** |
| | R | 247 | 116 | 131 | 122 | 38 | 84 | 125 | 78 | **47** |
| | U | 14 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | .. | 11 | 2 | **9** |
| Mahesana | U | 14 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | .. | 11 | 2 | **9** |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kadi | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 503 | 262 | 241 | 272 | 103 | 169 | 231 | 159 | 72 |
| | R | 421 | 223 | 198 | 222 | 89 | 133 | 199 | 134 | **65** |
| | U | 82 | 39 | 43 | 50 | 14 | 36 | 32 | 25 | **7** |
| Chanasma | U | 82 | 39 | 43 | 50 | 14 | 36 | 32 | 25 | **7** |
| Sami Taluka | R | 605 | 307 | 298 | 501 | 203 | 298 | 104 | 104 | .. |
| Harij Taluka | R | 136 | 64 | 72 | 99 | 33 | 66 | 37 | 31 | **6** |
| Patan Taluka | T | 649 | 326 | 323 | 359 | 136 | 223 | 290 | 190 | 100 |
| | R | 495 | 240 | 255 | 282 | 104 | 178 | 213 | 136 | **77** |
| | U | 154 | 86 | 68 | 77 | 32 | 45 | 77 | 54 | **23** |
| Patan | U | 154 | 86 | 68 | 77 | 32 | 45 | 77 | 54 | **23** |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 851 | 437 | 414 | 423 | 145 | 278 | 428 | 292 | 136 |
| | R | 579 | 284 | 295 | 306 | 103 | 203 | 273 | 181 | **92** |
| | U | 272 | 153 | 119 | 117 | 42 | 75 | 155 | 111 | 44 |
| Sidhpur | U | 84 | **45** | 39 | **34** | **13** | **21** | 50 | 32 | 18 |
| Unjha | U | 188 | 108 | 80 | 83 | 29 | 54 | 105 | 79 | **26** |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 256 | 130 | 126 | 133 | **43** | 90 | 123 | 87 | **36** |
| | R | 145 | 75 | 70 | **66** | 21 | 45 | 79 | **54** | **25** |
| | U | 111 | 55 | **56** | 67 | 22 | 45 | 44 | 33 | 11 |
| Kheralu | U | **19** | 8 | 11 | 5 | .. | 5 | 14 | 8 | **6** |
| Vadnagar | U | **92** | **47** | **45** | **62** | 22 | 40 | 30 | 25 | **5** |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | **224** | 115 | 109 | 110 | 44 | 66 | 114 | 71 | 43 |
| | R | 222 | 113 | 109 | 110 | 44 | 66 | 113 | 69 | **43** |
| | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. |
| Visnagar | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 275 | 146 | 129 | 137 | 59 | 78 | 138 | 87 | 51 |
| | R | 237 | 127 | 110 | 123 | 55 | 68 | 114 | 72 | 42 |
| | U | 38 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| Vijapur | U | 38 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 24 | 15 | 9 |

**(12) Unspecified**

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **14,812** | **7,102** | **7,710** | **9,820** | **3,910** | **5,910** | **4,992** | **3,192** | **1,800** |
| | **R** | **13,358** | **6,354** | **7,004** | **9,092** | **3,630** | **5,462** | **4,266** | **2,724** | **1,542** |
| | **U** | **1,454** | **748** | **706** | **728** | **280** | **448** | **726** | **468** | **258** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 932 | 488 | 444 | 707 | 325 | 382 | 225 | 163 | 62 |
| | R | 888 | 463 | 425 | 682 | 314 | 368 | 206 | 149 | 57 |
| | U | 44 | 25 | 19 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| Mahesana | U | 44 | 25 | 19 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 532 | 287 | 245 | 344 | 143 | 201 | 188 | 144 | 44 |
| | R | 521 | 279 | 242 | 333 | 135 | 198 | 188 | 144 | 44 |
| | U | 11 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kadi | U | 11 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 638 | 360 | 278 | 424 | 261 | 163 | 214 | 99 | 115 |
| | R | 595 | 341 | 254 | 398 | 248 | 150 | 197 | 93 | 104 |
| | U | 43 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| Chanasma | U | 43 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 441 | 202 | 239 | 378 | 139 | 239 | 63 | 63 | .. |
| Harij Taluka | T | 279 | 158 | 121 | 212 | 95 | 117 | 67 | 63 | 4 |
| | R | 225 | 115 | 110 | 191 | 85 | 106 | 34 | 30 | 4 |
| | U | 54 | 43 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 11 | 33 | 33 | .. |
| Harij | U | 54 | 43 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 11 | 33 | 33 | .. |
| Patan Taluka | T | 3,153 | 1,584 | 1,569 | 2,550 | 1,078 | 1,472 | 603 | 506 | 97 |
| | R | 2,971 | 1,468 | 1,503 | 2,451 | 1,031 | 1,420 | 520 | 437 | 83 |
| | U | 182 | 116 | 66 | 99 | 47 | 52 | 83 | 69 | 14 |
| Patan | U | 182 | 116 | 66 | 99 | 47 | 52 | 83 | 69 | 14 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 1,116 | 529 | 587 | 759 | 303 | 456 | 357 | 226 | 131 |
| | R | 881 | 442 | 439 | 597 | 255 | 342 | 284 | 187 | 97 |
| | U | 235 | 87 | 148 | 162 | 48 | 114 | 73 | 39 | 34 |
| Sidhpur | U | 235 | 87 | 148 | 162 | 48 | 114 | 73 | 39 | 34 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 699 | 374 | 325 | 384 | 170 | 214 | 315 | 204 | 111 |
| | R | 670 | 354 | 316 | 376 | 165 | 211 | 294 | 189 | 105 |
| | U | 29 | 20 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 21 | 15 | 6 |
| Kheralu | U | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Vadnagar | U | 28 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 15 | 5 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban/Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 1,719 | 825 | 894 | 895 | 340 | 555 | 824 | 485 | 339 |
| | R | 924 | 429 | 495 | 558 | 218 | 340 | 366 | 211 | 155 |
| | U | 795 | 396 | 399 | 337 | 122 | 215 | 458 | 274 | 184 |
| Visnagar | U | 795 | 396 | 399 | 337 | 122 | 215 | 458 | 274 | 184 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 4,016 | 1,583 | 2,433 | 2,374 | 696 | 1,678 | 1,642 | 887 | 755 |
| | R | 4,005 | 1,579 | 2,426 | 2,368 | 696 | 1,672 | 1,637 | 883 | 754 |
| | U | 11 | 4 | 7 | 6 | .. | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Vijapur | U | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Mansa | U | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 1,287 | 712 | 575 | 793 | 360 | 433 | 494 | 352 | 142 |
| | R | 1,237 | 682 | 555 | 760 | 344 | 416 | 477 | 338 | 139 |
| | U | 50 | 30 | 20 | 33 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| Kalol | U | 50 | 30 | 20 | 33 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 3 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **9,136** | **4,759** | **4,377** | **3,557** | **4,081** | **1,202** | **296** | **2,413** | **338** | **229** | **18** | **591** | **106** | **170** | **6** |
| | **R** | **4,996** | **2,598** | **2,398** | **2,036** | **2,277** | **512** | **121** | **1,315** | **198** | **195** | **10** | **563** | **103** | **60** | **4** |
| | **U** | **4,140** | **2,161** | **1,979** | **1,471** | **1,804** | **690** | **175** | **1,098** | **140** | **34** | **8** | **28** | **3** | **110** | **2** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 590 | 317 | 273 | 199 | 240 | 118 | 33 | 158 | 16 | .. | .. | 35 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | R | 188 | 100 | 88 | 76 | 78 | 24 | 10 | 43 | 10 | .. | .. | 30 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | U | 402 | 217 | 185 | 123 | 162 | 94 | 23 | 115 | 6 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 402 | 217 | 185 | 123 | 162 | 94 | 23 | 115 | 6 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 167 | 73 | 94 | 56 | 89 | 17 | 5 | 44 | 3 | .. | .. | 12 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | R | 102 | 42 | 60 | 33 | 56 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 1 | .. | .. | 12 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | U | 65 | 31 | 34 | 23 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 21 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kadi | U | 65 | 31 | 34 | 23 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 21 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 138 | 77 | 61 | 48 | 53 | 29 | 8 | 39 | 6 | 4 | .. | 11 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| | R | 124 | 68 | 56 | 44 | 50 | 24 | 6 | 33 | 6 | 4 | .. | 10 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 14 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chanasma | U | 14 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sami Taluka | R | 490 | 250 | 240 | 230 | 237 | 20 | 3 | 128 | 11 | 77 | .. | 43 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Harij Taluka | T | 396 | 200 | 196 | 153 | 192 | 47 | 4 | 110 | 6 | 2 | .. | 9 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | R | 34 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 5 | .. | 10 | 1 | 2 | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | U | 362 | 179 | 183 | 137 | 179 | 42 | 4 | 100 | 5 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Harij | U | 362 | 179 | 183 | 137 | 179 | 42 | 4 | 100 | 5 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Patan Taluka | T | 2,939 | 1,506 | 1,433 | 1,092 | 1,289 | 414 | 144 | 774 | 114 | 108 | 18 | 150 | 17 | 48 | 1 |
| | R | 1,174 | 574 | 600 | 503 | 586 | 71 | 14 | 310 | 27 | 82 | 10 | 138 | 15 | 15 | .. |
| | U | 1,765 | 932 | 833 | 589 | 703 | 343 | 130 | 464 | 87 | 21 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 33 | 1 |
| Patan | U | 1,765 | 932 | 833 | 589 | 703 | 343 | 130 | 464 | 87 | 21 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 33 | 1 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 1,258 | 669 | 589 | 484 | 552 | 185 | 37 | 333 | 43 | 16 | .. | 68 | 14 | 37 | .. |
| | R | 577 | 325 | 252 | 214 | 219 | 111 | 33 | 157 | 18 | 3 | .. | 67 | 14 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 681 | 344 | 337 | 270 | 333 | 74 | 4 | 176 | 25 | 13 | .. | 1 | .. | 34 | .. |
| Sidhpur | U | 590 | 296 | 294 | 235 | 291 | 61 | 3 | 151 | 22 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 33 | .. |
| Unjha | U | 91 | 48 | 43 | 35 | 42 | 13 | 1 | 25 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | | | Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **58** | **40** | **26** | **9** | **301** | **15** | **82** | **33** | **296** | **43** | **255** | **11** | **405** | **57** | **2,346** | **4,039** |
| | **R** | **54** | **40** | **15** | **9** | **135** | **10** | **5** | **1** | **68** | **14** | **106** | **2** | **114** | **5** | **1,283** | **2,200** |
| | **U** | **4** | .. | **11** | .. | **166** | **5** | **77** | **32** | **228** | **29** | **149** | **9** | **291** | **52** | **1,063** | **1,839** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 27 | .. | 59 | 2 | 159 | 257 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | 57 | 78 |
| | U | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 6 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 26 | .. | 51 | 2 | 102 | 179 |
| Mahesana | U | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 6 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 26 | .. | 51 | 2 | 102 | 179 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 2 | .. | 15 | 1 | 29 | 91 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. | 19 | 59 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 1 | .. | 6 | 1 | 10 | 32 |
| Kadi | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 1 | .. | 6 | 1 | 10 | 32 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 1 | .. | 14 | 2 | 38 | 55 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 13 | 2 | 35 | 50 |
| | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 5 |
| Chanasma | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 5 |
| Sami Taluka | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 1 | 122 | 229 |
| Harij Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 3 | .. | 18 | 1 | 62 | .. | 13 | 2 | 90 | 190 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 12 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 3 | .. | 17 | 1 | 62 | .. | 13 | 2 | 79 | 178 |
| Harij | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 3 | .. | 17 | 1 | 62 | .. | 13 | 2 | 79 | 178 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 70 | 1 | 58 | 25 | 93 | 17 | 62 | 8 | 184 | 27 | 732 | 1,319 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 2 | 35 | .. | 26 | .. | 264 | 573 |
| | U | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 67 | 1 | 58 | 25 | 82 | 15 | 27 | 8 | 158 | 27 | 468 | 746 |
| Patan | U | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 67 | 1 | 58 | 25 | 82 | 15 | 27 | 8 | 158 | 27 | 468 | 746 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 66 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 51 | 7 | 31 | 1 | 52 | 17 | 336 | 546 |
| | R | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 33 | 1 | .. | .. | 15 | 2 | 15 | .. | 20 | 1 | 168 | 234 |
| | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 33 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 36 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 32 | 16 | 168 | 312 |
| Sidhpur | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 33 | .. | 1 | .. | 25 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 32 | 16 | 145 | 272 |
| Unjha | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 2 | 11 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 23 | 40 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and Educated Persons | | Worksers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total | Workers | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 168 | 94 | 74 | 79 | 72 | 15 | 2 | 46 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 119 | 71 | 48 | 58 | 46 | 13 | 2 | 37 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 49 | 23 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 2 | .. | 9 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kheralu | U | 49 | 23 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 2 | .. | 9 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 471 | 249 | 222 | 174 | 217 | 75 | 5 | 112 | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 37 | .. |
| | R | 15 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 456 | 240 | 216 | 167 | 211 | 73 | 5 | 109 | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 37 | .. |
| Visnagar | U | 456 | 240 | 216 | 167 | 211 | 73 | 5 | 109 | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 37 | .. |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 2,132 | 1,117 | 1,015 | 903 | 969 | 214 | 46 | 561 | 94 | 19 | .. | 201 | 35 | 38 | 5 |
| | R | 1,869 | 977 | 892 | 800 | 851 | 177 | 41 | 488 | 87 | 19 | .. | 196 | 35 | 33 | 4 |
| | U | 263 | 140 | 123 | 103 | 118 | 37 | 5 | 73 | 7 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 1 |
| Vijapur | U | 229 | 119 | 110 | 88 | 107 | 31 | 3 | 64 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 |
| Mansa | U | 34 | 21 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 387 | 207 | 180 | 139 | 171 | 68 | 9 | 108 | 18 | 8 | .. | 59 | 17 | 8 | .. |
| | R | 304 | 161 | 143 | 105 | 135 | 56 | 8 | 83 | 17 | 8 | .. | 59 | 16 | 8 | .. |
| | U | 83 | 46 | 37 | 34 | 36 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Kalol | U | 83 | 46 | 37 | 34 | 36 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes —(*Concld.*)

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 21 | 15 | 9 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 | 8 | .. | 6 | .. | 48 | 50 |
| | R | 21 | 15 | 9 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 34 | 28 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 8 | .. | 1 | .. | 14 | 22 |
| Kheralu | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 8 | .. | 1 | .. | 14 | 22 |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | .. | .. | 2 | 12 | .. | 7 | .. | 11 | 1 | 137 | 219 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 6 | 6 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | .. | .. | 2 | 12 | .. | 7 | .. | 9 | 1 | 131 | 213 |
| Visnagar | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | .. | .. | 2 | 12 | .. | 7 | .. | 9 | 1 | 131 | 213 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 33 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 96 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 75 | 9 | 53 | 2 | 35 | 3 | 556 | 921 |
| | R | 33 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 93 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 8 | 53 | 2 | 22 | .. | 489 | 805 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 | 45 | 1 | .. | .. | 13 | 3 | 67 | 116 |
| Vijapur | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 44 | 1 | .. | .. | 13 | 3 | 55 | 103 |
| Mansa | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 13 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 2 | .. | 8 | 1 | 99 | 162 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 78 | 126 |
| | U | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 2 | .. | 7 | .. | 21 | 36 |
| Kalol | U | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 2 | .. | 7 | .. | 21 | 36 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **9,136** | **4,759** | **4,377** | **7,638** | **3,557** | **4,081** | **1,498** | **1,202** | **296** |
| | **R** | **4,996** | **2,598** | **2,398** | **4,363** | **2,086** | **2,277** | **633** | **512** | **121** |
| | **U** | **4,140** | **2,161** | **1,979** | **3,275** | **1,471** | **1,804** | **865** | **690** | **175** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 590 | 317 | 273 | 439 | 199 | 240 | 151 | 118 | 33 |
| | R | 188 | 100 | 88 | 154 | 76 | 78 | 34 | 24 | 10 |
| | U | 402 | 217 | 185 | 285 | 123 | 162 | 117 | 94 | 23 |
| Mahesana | U | 402 | 217 | 185 | 285 | 123 | 162 | 117 | 94 | 23 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 167 | 73 | 94 | 145 | 56 | 89 | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| | R | 102 | 42 | 60 | 89 | 33 | 56 | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | U | 65 | 31 | 34 | 56 | 23 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Kadi | U | 65 | 31 | 34 | 56 | 23 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 138 | 77 | 61 | 101 | 48 | 53 | 37 | 29 | 8 |
| | R | 124 | 68 | 56 | 94 | 44 | 50 | 30 | 24 | 6 |
| | U | 14 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Chanasma | U | 14 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 490 | 250 | 240 | 467 | 230 | 237 | 23 | 20 | 3 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 396 | 200 | 196 | 345 | 153 | 192 | 51 | 47 | 4 |
| | R | 34 | 21 | 13 | 29 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| | U | 362 | 179 | 183 | 316 | 137 | 179 | 46 | 42 | 4 |
| Harij | U | 362 | 179 | 183 | 316 | 137 | 179 | 46 | 42 | 4 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 2,939 | 1,506 | 1,433 | 2,381 | 1,092 | 1,289 | 558 | 414 | 144 |
| | R | 1,174 | 574 | 600 | 1,089 | 503 | 586 | 85 | 71 | 14 |
| | U | 1,765 | 932 | 833 | 1,292 | 589 | 703 | 473 | 343 | 130 |
| Patan | U | 1,765 | 932 | 833 | 1,292 | 589 | 703 | 473 | 343 | 130 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 1,258 | 669 | 589 | 1,036 | 484 | 552 | 222 | 185 | 37 |
| | R | 577 | 325 | 252 | 433 | 214 | 219 | 144 | 111 | 33 |
| | U | 681 | 344 | 337 | 603 | 270 | 333 | 78 | 74 | 4 |
| Sidhpur | U | 590 | 296 | 294 | 526 | 235 | 291 | 64 | 61 | 3 |
| Unjha | U | 91 | 48 | 43 | 77 | 35 | 42 | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| Kheralu Taluka | T | 168 | 94 | 74 | 151 | 79 | 72 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| | R | 119 | 71 | 48 | 104 | 58 | 46 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | U | 49 | 23 | 26 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kheralu | U | 49 | 23 | 26 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 471 | 249 | 222 | 391 | 174 | 217 | 80 | 75 | 5 |
| | R | 15 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 456 | 240 | 216 | 378 | 167 | 211 | 78 | 73 | 5 |
| Visnagar | U | 456 | 240 | 216 | 378 | 167 | 211 | 78 | 73 | 5 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 2,132 | 1,117 | 1,015 | 1,872 | 903 | 969 | 260 | 214 | 46 |
| | R | 1,869 | 977 | 892 | 1,651 | 800 | 851 | 218 | 177 | 41 |
| | U | 263 | 140 | 123 | 221 | 103 | 118 | 42 | 37 | 5 |
| Vijapur | U | 229 | 119 | 110 | 195 | 88 | 107 | 34 | 31 | 3 |
| Mansa | U | 34 | 21 | 13 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 387 | 207 | 180 | 310 | 139 | 171 | 77 | 68 | 9 |
| | R | 304 | 161 | 143 | 240 | 105 | 135 | 64 | 56 | 8 |
| | U | 83 | 46 | 37 | 70 | 34 | 36 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| Kalol | U | 83 | 46 | 37 | 70 | 34 | 36 | 13 | 12 | 1 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (1) Bavacha or Bamcha | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **314** | **168** | **146** | **213** | **126** | **87** | **101** | **42** | **59** |
| | **R** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **4** | **2** | **2** | .. | .. | .. |
| | **U** | **310** | **166** | **144** | **209** | **124** | **85** | **101** | **42** | **59** |
| Mahesana Taluka | U | 12 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 12 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | U | 12 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Chanasma | U | 12 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Harij Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patan Taluka | U | 263 | 136 | 127 | 180 | 108 | 72 | 83 | 28 | 55 |
| Patan | U | 263 | 136 | 127 | 180 | 108 | 72 | 83 | 28 | 55 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 26 | 15 | 11 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | R | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 23 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Mansa | U | 23 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | (2) Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **5,914** | **3,119** | **2,795** | **5,002** | **2,327** | **2,675** | **912** | **792** | **120** |
| | **R** | **2,458** | **1,330** | **1,128** | **2,182** | **1,101** | **1,081** | **276** | **229** | **47** |
| | **U** | **3,456** | **1,789** | **1,667** | **2,820** | **1,226** | **1,594** | **636** | **563** | **73** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 384 | 210 | 174 | 278 | 124 | 154 | 106 | 86 | 20 |
| | R | 14 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 370 | 200 | 170 | 264 | 114 | 150 | 106 | 86 | 20 |
| Mahesana | U | 370 | 200 | 170 | 264 | 114 | 150 | 106 | 86 | 20 |
| Kadi Taluka | T | 105 | 47 | 58 | 91 | 36 | 55 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | R | 40 | 16 | 24 | 35 | 13 | 22 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | U | 65 | 31 | 34 | 56 | 23 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Kadi | U | 65 | 31 | 34 | 56 | 23 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Chanasma Taluka | T | 11 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | R | 9 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chanasma | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sami Taluka | R | 446 | 223 | 223 | 424 | 204 | 220 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| Harij Taluka | T | 353 | 174 | 179 | 307 | 132 | 175 | 46 | 42 | 4 |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 352 | 173 | 179 | 307 | 132 | 175 | 45 | 41 | 4 |
| Harij | U | 352 | 173 | 179 | 307 | 132 | 175 | 45 | 41 | 4 |
| Patan Taluka | T | 1,799 | 948 | 851 | 1,464 | 657 | 807 | 335 | 291 | 44 |
| | R | 518 | 275 | 243 | 476 | 236 | 240 | 42 | 39 | 3 |
| | U | 1,281 | 673 | 608 | 988 | 421 | 567 | 293 | 252 | 41 |
| Patan | U | 1,281 | 673 | 608 | 988 | 421 | 567 | 293 | 252 | 41 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 1,024 | 530 | 494 | 883 | 407 | 476 | 141 | 123 | 18 |
| | R | 383 | 212 | 171 | 312 | 156 | 156 | 71 | 56 | 15 |
| | U | 641 | 318 | 323 | 571 | 251 | 320 | 70 | 67 | 3 |
| Sidhpur | U | 550 | 270 | 280 | 494 | 216 | 278 | 56 | 54 | 2 |
| Unjha | U | 91 | 48 | 43 | 77 | 35 | 42 | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| Kheralu Taluka | R | 13 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 449 | 239 | 210 | 378 | 168 | 210 | 71 | 71 | .. |
| | R | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 445 | 237 | 208 | 375 | 167 | 208 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| Visnagar | U | 445 | 237 | 208 | 375 | 167 | 208 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 1,201 | 671 | 530 | 1,049 | 541 | 508 | 152 | 130 | 22 |
| | R | 972 | 552 | 420 | 854 | 453 | 401 | 118 | 99 | 19 |
| | U | 229 | 119 | 110 | 195 | 88 | 107 | 34 | 31 | 3 |
| Vijapur | U | 229 | 119 | 110 | 195 | 88 | 107 | 34 | 31 | 3 |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 129 | 62 | 67 | 111 | 49 | 62 | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| | R | 58 | 26 | 32 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | U | 71 | 36 | 35 | 62 | 28 | 34 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Kalol | U | 71 | 36 | 35 | 62 | 28 | 34 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | (3) Chedhara | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **R** | **5** | **5** | .. | **4** | **4** | .. | **1** | **1** | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | R | 5 | 5 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | | | | (4) Dhodia | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **55** | **27** | **28** | **52** | **24** | **28** | **3** | **3** | .. |
| | **R** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **1** | .. |
| | **U** | **49** | **23** | **26** | **47** | **21** | **26** | **2** | **2** | .. |
| Kheralu Taluka | U | 49 | 23 | 26 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kheralu | U | 49 | 23 | 26 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | R | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | | | | (5) Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **U** | **10** | **5** | **5** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Mahesana Taluka | U | 10 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mahesana | U | 10 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | (6) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **U** | **4** | **3** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Mahesana Taluka | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Mahesana | U | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | (7) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **R** | **1** | **1** | .. | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vijapur Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | (8) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **R** | **12** | **8** | **4** | **9** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Patan Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kheralu Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vijapur Taluka | R | 10 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | **(9) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka** | | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **266** | **139** | **127** | **195** | **88** | **107** | **71** | **51** | **20** |
| | **R** | **265** | **139** | **126** | **195** | **88** | **107** | **70** | **51** | **19** |
| | **U** | **1** | .. | **1** | .. | .. | .. | **1** | .. | **1** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 91 | 49 | 42 | 63 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 17 | 11 |
| | R | 90 | 49 | 41 | 63 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 17 | 10 |
| | U | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Mahesana | U | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Kadi Taluka | R | 59 | 24 | 35 | 51 | 18 | 33 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Chanasma Taluka | R | 36 | 24 | 12 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | R | 13 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Kheralu Taluka | R | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Visnagar Taluka | R | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | R | 54 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 21 | 27 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | **(10) Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi** | | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **R** | **342** | **193** | **149** | **316** | **170** | **146** | **26** | **23** | **3** |
| Mahesana Taluka | R | 15 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sidhpur Taluka | R | 10 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 7 | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Vijapur Taluka | R | 317 | 175 | 142 | 294 | 154 | 140 | 23 | 21 | 2 |
| | **(11) Pomla** | | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **R** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **7** | **4** | **3** | .. | .. | .. |
| Sami Taluka | R | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **(12) Varli** | | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **R** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. |
| Mahesana Taluka | R | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | **(13) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia** | | | | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **U** | **15** | **11** | **4** | **15** | **11** | **4** | .. | .. | .. |
| Sidhpur Taluka | U | 15 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sidhpur | U | 15 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |

## Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

## APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and Educated Persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (14) Unspecified | | | | | | |
| **MAHESANA DISTRICT** | **T** | **2,189** | **1,075** | **1,114** | **1,815** | **792** | **1,023** | **374** | **283** | **91** |
| | **R** | **1,894** | **911** | **983** | **1,639** | **707** | **932** | **255** | **204** | **51** |
| | **U** | **295** | **164** | **131** | **176** | **85** | **91** | **119** | **79** | **40** |
| Mahesana Taluka | T | 72 | 31 | 41 | 66 | 25 | 41 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | R | 67 | 31 | 36 | 61 | 25 | 36 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | U | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahesana | U | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kadi Taluka | R | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chanasma Taluka | R | 79 | 41 | 38 | 66 | 31 | 35 | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| Sami Taluka | R | 37 | 23 | 14 | 36 | 22 | 14 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Harij Taluka | T | 42 | 25 | 17 | 37 | 20 | 17 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| | R | 32 | 19 | 13 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 10 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Harij | U | 10 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Patan Taluka | T | 876 | 421 | 455 | 736 | 326 | 410 | 140 | 95 | 45 |
| | R | 655 | 298 | 357 | 612 | 266 | 346 | 43 | 32 | 11 |
| | U | 221 | 123 | 98 | 124 | 60 | 64 | 97 | 63 | 34 |
| Patan | U | 221 | 123 | 98 | 124 | 60 | 64 | 97 | 63 | 34 |
| Sidhpur Taluka | T | 196 | 113 | 83 | 125 | 57 | 68 | 71 | 56 | 15 |
| | R | 171 | 98 | 73 | 108 | 49 | 59 | 63 | 49 | 14 |
| | U | 25 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Sidhpur | U | 25 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Kheralu Taluka | R | 98 | 55 | 43 | 94 | 51 | 43 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Visnagar Taluka | T | 16 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | R | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 11 | 3 | 8 | 3 | .. | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Visnagar | U | 11 | 3 | 8 | 3 | .. | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Vijapur Taluka | T | 577 | 249 | 328 | 502 | 193 | 309 | 75 | 56 | 19 |
| | R | 566 | 242 | 324 | 492 | 187 | 305 | 74 | 55 | 19 |
| | U | 11 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Mansa | U | 11 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kalol Taluka | T | 193 | 109 | 84 | 142 | 62 | 80 | 51 | 47 | 4 |
| | R | 181 | 99 | 82 | 134 | 56 | 78 | 47 | 43 | 4 |
| | U | 12 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Kalol | U | 12 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. |

## E—ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

### E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments; and (3) other establishments in each of (*a*) Government or quasi-Government (*b*) Private and (*c*) Co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and households industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

**Examples**

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, *i.e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-Government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-Government Institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

*Registered Factory:*–A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

*Unregistered Workshop.*-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

**E-II Part-A Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment**

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (*a*) registered factories and (*b*) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B and C) somewhat corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961, Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classifed by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following:-

| Range of employment size in 1961 | | Range of employment size in 1971 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Person | 1 | Person |
| 2–5 | Persons | 2–4 | Persons |
| 6–9 | Persons | 5–9 | Persons |
| 10–19 | Persons | 10–19 | Persons |
| 20–49 | Persons | 20–49 | Persons |
| 50–99 | Persons | 50–99 | Persons |
| 100+ | Persons | 100–299 | Persons |
| | | 300–499 | Persons |
| | | 500+ | Persons |

**E-II- Part-B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment.**

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Divisions/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

**E-II Part-C Distribution of Household Industary Establishments classified by Industary, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment**

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

**E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments Classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment**

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

**E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servioing or Business and Trade Eastablishments) by Size of Employment**

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural, and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A and B) and E-III.

## E—I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

| District/ City | Total Rural Urban | (A) Govt./ Quasi-Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative | Total Number of Establishments | Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments | | | Trade or Business Establishments | | | Other Establishments | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Registered Factories | Unregistered Workshops | Household Industries | Wholesale | Retail | Others | Educational Institutions | Public Health Institutions | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | **TOTAL** | **A** | **4,375** | **6** | **16** | .. | **5** | **18** | **74** | **1,549** | **226** | **2,481** |
| **MAHESANA** | | **B** | **40,702** | **401** | **3,547** | **9,305** | **1,475** | **17,210** | **2,313** | **370** | **638** | **5,443** |
| **DISTRICT** | | **C** | **1,065** | **8** | **17** | .. | **119** | **540** | **259** | **6** | **3** | **113** |
| | **RURAL** | A | 3,417 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 11 | 20 | 1,399 | 166 | 1,818 |
| | | B | 23,117 | 195 | 100 | 7,752 | 413 | 9,962 | 951 | 167 | 357 | 3,220 |
| | | C | 768 | 2 | 3 | .. | 102 | 416 | 158 | 2 | 2 | 83 |
| | **URBAN** | A | 958 | 6 | 14 | .. | 4 | 7 | 54 | 150 | 60 | 663 |
| | | B | 17,585 | 206 | 3,447 | 1,553 | 1,062 | 7,248 | 1,362 | 203 | 281 | 2,223 |
| | | C | 297 | 6 | 14 | .. | 17 | 124 | 101 | 4 | 1 | 30 |

## E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

| Division/Major Group of N. I. C. | Total | | 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Division 2 & 3** | **415** | **23,037** | **162** | **2,106** | **178** | **5,084** | **39** | **2,578** | **24** | **3,435** | **3** | **1,019** |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20—21 | 25 | 816 | 14 | 177 | 7 | 181 | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | 1 | 388 |
| 22 | 182 | 6,076 | 45 | 599 | 108 | 2,948 | 22 | 1,409 | 6 | 820 | 1 | 300 |
| 23 | 91 | 11,049 | 35 | 453 | 33 | 1,019 | 7 | 529 | 10 | 1,402 | 1 | 331 |
| 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | 11 | 1,165 | 8 | 100 | 2 | 65 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | 2 | 60 | .. | .. | 2 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 4 | 285 | 2 | 23 | .. | .. | 1 | 72 | 1 | 190 | .. | .. |
| 31 | 16 | 388 | 9 | 122 | 4 | 105 | 3 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | 10 | 502 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 115 | .. | .. | 3 | 355 | .. | .. |
| 33 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | 12 | 174 | 12 | 174 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | 16 | 965 | 6 | 72 | 7 | 245 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | 31 | 657 | 21 | 287 | 7 | 200 | 3 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | 6 | 753 | .. | .. | 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 4 | 668 | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Division 2 & 3** | **197** | **6,602** | **79** | **1,086** | **85** | **2,340** | **20** | **1,309** | **9** | **1,117** | **1** | **300** |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20—21 | 5 | 97 | 2 | 27 | .. | .. | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | 117 | 3,962 | 38 | 509 | 58 | 1,576 | 16 | 1,037 | 4 | 540 | 1 | 300 |
| 23 | 55 | 1,630 | 28 | 357 | 20 | 594 | 3 | 202 | 4 | 477 | .. | .. |
| 26 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | 4 | 157 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 45 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. |
| 34 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | 2 | 528 | .. | .. | 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | 5 | 87 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Division 2 & 3** | **218** | **16,435** | **83** | **1,070** | **93** | **2,744** | **19** | **1,269** | **15** | **2,318** | **2** | **719** |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-21 | 20 | 719 | 12 | 150 | 7 | 181 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 388 |
| 22 | 65 | 2,114 | 7 | 90 | 50 | 1,372 | 6 | 372 | 2 | 280 | .. | .. |
| 23 | 36 | 9,419 | 7 | 96 | 13 | 425 | 4 | 327 | 6 | 925 | 1 | 331 |
| 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | 1 | 24 | .. | .. | 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | 9 | 1,140 | 6 | 75 | 2 | 65 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 1 | 72 | 1 | 190 | .. | .. |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WORKSHOPS AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| FACTORIES | | | UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Total | | One Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified | |
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Division/Major Group of N. I. C. |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **7** | **8,815** | **2** | **3,580** | **9,027** | **1,396** | **1,650** | **4,031** | **434** | **2,793** | **63** | **807** | **37** | **Division 2 & 3 Major Group** |
| .. | .. | 2 | 565 | 1,321 | 143 | 366 | 846 | 51 | 311 | 2 | 21 | 3 | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 197 | 1,083 | 31 | 63 | 166 | 63 | 411 | 35 | 475 | 5 | 22 |
| 5 | 7,315 | .. | 107 | 342 | 27 | 51 | 117 | 25 | 183 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | .. | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 713 | 1,099 | 425 | 280 | 634 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 26 |
| 1 | 1,000 | .. | 245 | 725 | 66 | 129 | 335 | 44 | 267 | 5 | 57 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 66 | 292 | 4 | 32 | 101 | 27 | 160 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 142 | 255 | 64 | 73 | 169 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 49 | 105 | 17 | 30 | 76 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | 41 | 178 | 3 | 14 | 42 | 15 | 100 | 3 | 33 | 6 | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 52 | 186 | 10 | 27 | 72 | 13 | 89 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 23 | .. | 3 | 10 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | 237 | 768 | 58 | 125 | 349 | 50 | 320 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 34 |
| 1 | 500 | .. | 225 | 796 | 38 | 122 | 349 | 63 | 399 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 22 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 447 | 1,001 | 221 | 170 | 401 | 46 | 317 | 5 | 62 | 5 | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 473 | 780 | 284 | 162 | 357 | 21 | 128 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 39 |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **1** | **500** | **2** | **105** | **564** | **10** | **20** | **56** | **53** | **372** | **11** | **126** | **11** | **Division 2 & 3 Major Group** |
| .. | .. | 2 | 13 | 77 | .. | 4 | 8 | 8 | 58 | 1 | 11 | .. | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 20 | 114 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 63 | 3 | 40 | 4 | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 22 | 146 | .. | 3 | 8 | 19 | 138 | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 14 | 68 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 38 | 2 | 20 | .. | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | 7 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 6 | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 21 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 18 | .. | .. | 1 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 3 | 14 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 34 |
| 1 | 500 | .. | 9 | 31 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 9 | 63 | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 25 | 3 | 35 | .. | 38 |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **6** | **8,315** | .. | **3,475** | **8,463** | **1,386** | **1,630** | **3,975** | **381** | **2,421** | **52** | **681** | **26** | **Division 2 &3 Major Group** |
| .. | .. | .. | 552 | 1,244 | 143 | 362 | 838 | 43 | 253 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 20-21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 177 | 969 | 30 | 60 | 156 | 54 | 348 | 32 | 485 | 1 | 22 |
| 5 | 7,315 | .. | 85 | 196 | 27 | 48 | 109 | 6 | 45 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | .. | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 712 | 1,089 | 425 | 280 | 634 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 26 |
| 1 | 1,000 | .. | 231 | 657 | 62 | 127 | 329 | 38 | 229 | 3 | 37 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 66 | 292 | 4 | 32 | 101 | 27 | 160 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 140 | 244 | 63 | 73 | 169 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | 2 | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 49 | 105 | 17 | 30 | 76 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 30 |

## E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

| Division/Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 10—19 Persons | | 20—49 Persons | | 50—99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 14 | 358 | 7 | 93 | 4 | 105 | 3 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | 6 | 345 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 70 | .. | .. | 2 | 255 | .. | .. |
| 33 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | 11 | 159 | 11 | 159 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | 14 | 437 | 6 | 72 | 6 | 217 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | 1 | 37 | .. | .. | 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. |
| 38 | 26 | 570 | 19 | 247 | 4 | 132 | 3 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | 6 | 753 | .. | .. | 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 4 | 668 | .. | .. |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES

## WORKSHOPS AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT —(*Contd.*)

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| FACTORIES | | | UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500+ Persons | | Persons unspecified | Total | | One Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | | Persons unspecified | Division /Major Group of N.I.C. |
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)** *Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | 34 | 169 | 3 | 14 | 42 | 14 | 91 | 3 | 33 | .. | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 47 | 165 | 10 | 26 | 69 | 10 | 71 | 1 | 15 | .. | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 23 | .. | 3 | 10 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | 234 | 754 | 58 | 124 | 345 | 48 | 310 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | 216 | 765 | 37 | 116 | 332 | 61 | 386 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 22 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 438 | 938 | 218 | 170 | 401 | 43 | 292 | 2 | 27 | 5 | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 473 | 780 | 284 | 162 | 357 | 21 | 128 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 39 |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | | Kind of Fuel or Power Used | Total | | One Person | 2 – 4 Persons | | 5 – 9 Persons | | 10 – 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Units | Persons employed | Unit | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | **Total** | **3,995** | **32,064** | **1,396** | **1,650** | **4,031** | **434** | **2,793** | **225** | **2,913** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 1,695 | 25,499 | 285 | 716 | 1,822 | 291 | 1,902 | 162 | 2,106 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 1,105 | 17,833 | 162 | 504 | 1,301 | 246 | 1,612 | 98 | 1,247 |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 79 | 969 | 10 | 30 | 72 | 10 | 60 | 11 | 159 |
| | | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 496 | 6,678 | 104 | 177 | 439 | 35 | 230 | 53 | 700 |
| | | (d) Other Power | 15 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II | Manual | 2,300 | 6,565 | 1,111 | 934 | 2,209 | 143 | 891 | 63 | 807 |
| Major Group | 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **590** | **2,137** | **143** | **366** | **846** | **51** | **311** | **16** | **198** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 545 | 1,962 | 132 | 345 | 788 | 41 | 251 | 14 | 177 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 321 | 1,391 | 71 | 207 | 458 | 24 | 148 | 12 | 150 |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 24 | 114 | 4 | 14 | 30 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 17 |
| | | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 189 | 445 | 49 | 122 | 296 | 15 | 90 | 1 | 10 |
| | | (d) Other Power | 11 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II | Manual | 45 | 175 | 11 | 21 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 2 | 21 |
| Major Group | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **379** | **7,159** | **31** | **63** | **166** | **63** | **411** | **80** | **1,074** |
| | I | All Fuels/Powers | 188 | 5,368 | 11 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 42 | 45 | 599 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 19 | 59 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 22 |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 121 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 18 |
| | | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 164 | 5,185 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 24 | 42 | 559 |
| | | (d) Other Power | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II | Manual | 191 | 1,791 | 20 | 56 | 150 | 57 | 369 | 35 | 475 |
| Major Group | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **198** | **11,391** | **27** | **51** | **117** | **25** | **183** | **36** | **468** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 156 | 11,247 | 14 | 27 | 62 | 22 | 164 | 35 | 453 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 128 | 10,404 | 11 | 25 | 56 | 21 | 156 | 28 | 357 |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 18 | 377 | 1 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | 5 | 67 |
| | | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 10 | 466 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 8 | 2 | 29 |
| | II | Manual | 42 | 144 | 13 | 24 | 55 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 15 |
| Major Group | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **6** | **23** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **8** | **1** | **10** |
| | II | Manual | 6 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **715** | **1,137** | **425** | **280** | **634** | **3** | **20** | **3** | **34** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 16 | 71 | 4 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 14 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 15 | 57 | 4 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| | II | Manual | 699 | 1,066 | 421 | 271 | 612 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 20 |
| Major Group | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **256** | **1,890** | **66** | **129** | **335** | **44** | **267** | **13** | **157** |
| | I | All Fuels Power | 92 | 1,486 | 5 | 42 | 125 | 35 | 211 | 8 | 100 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 84 | 1,437 | 5 | 39 | 118 | 32 | 194 | 6 | 75 |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 8 | 49 | .. | 3 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 25 |
| | II | Manual | 164 | 404 | 61 | 87 | 210 | 9 | 56 | 5 | 57 |
| Major Group | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **67** | **302** | **4** | **32** | **101** | **27** | **160** | **3** | **37** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 53 | 239 | 2 | 25 | 84 | 24 | 143 | 1 | 10 |
| | | (a) Electricity | 53 | 239 | 2 | 25 | 84 | 24 | 143 | 1 | 10 |
| | II | Manual | 14 | 63 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 27 |
| Major Group | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **144** | **315** | **64** | **73** | **169** | **2** | **12** | **1** | **10** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 32 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | (a) Electricity | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II | Manual | 142 | 283 | 64 | 72 | 167 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 10 |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20 - 49 Persons | | 50 - 99 Persons | | 100 - 299 Persons | | 300 - 499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Division 2 & 3** |
| **178** | **5,084** | **39** | **2,578** | **24** | **3,435** | **3** | **1,019** | **7** | **8,815** | **39** | |
| 154 | 4,420 | 37 | 2,441 | 20 | 2,689 | 3 | 1,019 | 7 | 8,815 | 20 | |
| 50 | 1,561 | 13 | 919 | 11 | 1,497 | 2 | 719 | 7 | 8,815 | 12 | |
| 13 | 348 | 2 | 120 | 2 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 91 | 2,511 | 22 | 1,402 | 7 | 992 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 6 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. | 1 | |
| 24 | 664 | 2 | 137 | 4 | 746 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20-21 |
| **7** | **181** | **1** | **70** | .. | .. | **1** | **388** | .. | .. | **5** | |
| 6 | 156 | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | 1 | 388 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 4 | 106 | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | 1 | 388 | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 2 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 22 |
| **108** | **2,948** | **22** | **1,409** | **6** | **820** | **1** | **300** | .. | .. | **5** | |
| 89 | 2,438 | 20 | 1,272 | 5 | 690 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 89 | 2,438 | 20 | 1,272 | 4 | 590 | 1 | 300 | .. | | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 19 | 510 | 2 | 137 | 1 | 130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 23 |
| **33** | **1,019** | **7** | **529** | **10** | **1,402** | **1** | **331** | **5** | **7,315** | **3** | |
| 32 | 977 | 7 | 529 | 10 | 1,402 | 1 | 331 | 5 | 7,315 | 3 | |
| 22 | 679 | 4 | 349 | 8 | 1,150 | 1 | 331 | 5 | 7,315 | 3 | |
| 9 | 253 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 45 | 2 | 130 | 2 | 252 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 42 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 26 |
| **1** | **24** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| **2** | **65** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **1,000** | **1** | |
| 1 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1,000 | .. | |
| 1 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1,000 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| **2** | **60** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | Kind of Fuel or Power Used | Total | | One Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 53 | 390 | 17 | 30 | 76 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 23 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 34 | 163 | 11 | 18 | 45 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 23 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 34 | 163 | 11 | 18 | 45 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 23 |
| II | Manual | 19 | 227 | 6 | 12 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 57 | 566 | 3 | 14 | 42 | 15 | 100 | 12 | 156 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 41 | 489 | .. | 8 | 25 | 11 | 76 | 9 | 123 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 22 | 356 | .. | 1 | 2 | 4 | 29 | 4 | 60 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 18 |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 18 | 115 | .. | 7 | 23 | 7 | 47 | 4 | 45 |
| II | Manual | 16 | 77 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 33 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 62 | 688 | 10 | 27 | 72 | 13 | 89 | 4 | 47 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 17 | 530 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 32 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 12 | 233 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 32 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 145 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Other Power | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 45 | 158 | 9 | 23 | 61 | 11 | 73 | 1 | 15 |
| Major Group 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 7 | 50 | .. | 2 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 27 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 50 | .. | 3 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 27 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 6 | 42 | .. | 3 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 27 |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 249 | 942 | 58 | 125 | 349 | 50 | 320 | 15 | 215 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 185 | 716 | 45 | 89 | 245 | 39 | 252 | 12 | 174 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 95 | 473 | 8 | 48 | 141 | 30 | 194 | 9 | 130 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 14 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 87 | 229 | 37 | 40 | 100 | 7 | 48 | 3 | 44 |
| II | Manual | 64 | 226 | 13 | 36 | 104 | 11 | 68 | 3 | 41 |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 241 | 1,761 | 38 | 122 | 349 | 63 | 399 | 7 | 82 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 215 | 1,707 | 26 | 110 | 317 | 63 | 399 | 6 | 72 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 195 | 1,610 | 21 | 101 | 291 | 59 | 374 | 5 | 59 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 10 | 37 | 1 | 6 | 16 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 10 | 60 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| II | Manual | 26 | 54 | 12 | 12 | 32 | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | .. | |
| | **Total** | 8 | 79 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 14 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 17 | 1 | 14 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 3 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 17 | 1 | 14 |
| II | Manual | 5 | 48 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 6 | 43 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 21 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | 2 | 21 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 5 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | 2 | 21 |
| II | Manual | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 478 | 1,658 | 221 | 170 | 401 | 46 | 317 | 26 | 329 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 87 | 942 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 34 | 247 | 21 | 267 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 73 | 857 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 34 | 247 | 21 | 267 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 72 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 11 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 391 | 716 | 208 | 162 | 376 | 12 | 70 | 5 | 62 |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT —*Contd.*

THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300—499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons, unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)**--*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| .. | .. | 1 | 72 | 1 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **30** |
| .. | .. | 1 | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| **4** | **105** | **3** | **160** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | **31** |
| 4 | 105 | 3 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | |
| 4 | 105 | 3 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| **4** | **115** | .. | .. | **3** | **355** | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | **32** |
| 4 | 115 | .. | .. | 3 | 355 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 70 | .. | .. | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 45 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **33** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | **34** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| **7** | **245** | **2** | **148** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **500** | **1** | **35** |
| 7 | 245 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 500 | .. | |
| 6 | 217 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **36** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **37** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group** |
| **7** | **200** | **3** | **190** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5** | **38** |
| 7 | 200 | 3 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 7 | 200 | 2 | 120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | | Kind of Fuel or Power Used | Total | | One Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **479** | **1,533** | **284** | **162** | **357** | **21** | **128** | **1** | **11** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 49 | 425 | 21 | 20 | 45 | 4 | 32 | .. | .. |
| | | (*a*) Electricity | 39 | 410 | 16 | 15 | 35 | 4 | 32 | .. | .. |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | (*d*) Other Power | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II | Manual | 430 | 1,108 | 263 | 142 | 312 | 17 | 96 | 1 | 11 |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **302** | **7,166** | **10** | **20** | **56** | **53** | **372** | **90** | **1,162** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 250 | 6,654 | 2 | 13 | 35 | 37 | 272 | 79 | 1,036 |
| | | (*a*) Electricity | 81 | 1,802 | .. | 5 | 13 | 24 | 185 | 28 | 348 |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 40 | 752 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 42 | 10 | 141 |
| | | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 129 | 4,100 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 45 | 41 | 547 |
| | II | Manual | 52 | 512 | 8 | 7 | 21 | 16 | 100 | 11 | 126 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **18** | **174** | .. | **4** | **8** | **8** | **58** | **3** | **38** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 13 | 141 | .. | 3 | 6 | 5 | 38 | 2 | 27 |
| | | (*a*) Electricity | 4 | 83 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 27 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 17 |
| | | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 21 | 1 | 10 |
| | II | Manual | 5 | 33 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 11 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **137** | **4,076** | **1** | **3** | **10** | **9** | **63** | **41** | **549** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 118 | 3,803 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 24 | 38 | 509 |
| | | (*a*) Electricity | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 116 | 3,693 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 24 | 37 | 499 |
| | II | Manual | 19 | 273 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 39 | 3 | 40 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **77** | **1,776** | ... | **3** | **8** | **19** | **138** | **28** | **357** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 73 | 1,722 | .. | 2 | 6 | 17 | 128 | 28 | 357 |
| | | (*a*) Electricity | 52 | 1,026 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 128 | 22 | 279 |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 17 | 376 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | 5 | 67 |
| | | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 4 | 320 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 |
| | II | Manual | 4 | 54 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **2** | **24** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **24** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| | II | Manual | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **16** | **93** | **4** | **2** | **6** | **6** | **38** | **4** | **45** |
| | I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 25 | 2 | 25 |
| | | (*a*) Electricity | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. |
| | | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 11 | 2 | 25 |
| | II | Manual | 10 | 43 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 20 |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **2** | **41** | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **10** |
| | II | **Manual** | **2** | 41 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20– 49 Persons | | 50 – 99 Persons | | 100 – 299 Persons | | 300 – 499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 39 |
| **2** | **85** | .. | .. | **4** | **668** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5** | |
| 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 2 | 242 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 2 | 242 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 426 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Division 2 & 3** |
| **85** | **2,340** | **20** | **1,309** | **9** | **1,117** | **1** | **300** | **1** | **500** | **13** | |
| 76 | 2,083 | 20 | 1,309 | 9 | 1,117 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 500 | 12 | |
| 13 | 366 | 2 | 165 | 2 | 225 | .. | .. | 1 | 500 | 6 | |
| 11 | 298 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 52 | 1,419 | 17 | 1,094 | 5 | 692 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 9 | 257 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **Major Group 20-21** |
| .. | .. | **1** | **70** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 22 |
| **58** | **1,576** | **16** | **1,037** | **4** | **540** | **1** | **300** | ... | ... | **4** | |
| 51 | 1,391 | 16 | 1,037 | 4 | 540 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 51 | 1,391 | 16 | 1,037 | 3 | 440 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 7 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 23 |
| **20** | **594** | **3** | **202** | **4** | **477** | | | | | | |
| 19 | 552 | 3 | 202 | 4 | 477 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 10 | 299 | 1 | 95 | 2 | 225 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9 | 253 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 57 | 2 | 252 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 42 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| **1** | **30** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. 1 | Kind of Fuel or Power used 2 | Total Units 3 | Total Persons employed 4 | One Person Units 5 | 2—4 Persons Units 6 | 2—4 Persons Persons employed 7 | 5—9 Persons Units 8 | 5—9 Persons Persons employed 9 | 10—19 Persons Units 10 | 10—19 Persons Persons employed 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| | **Total** | **1** | **13** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **13** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 13 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 13 |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **9** | **39** | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **9** | **2** | **30** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 9 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | 2 | 30 |
| | (a) Electricity | 7 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 18 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **9** | **178** | .. | **1** | **3** | **3** | **18** | **1** | **12** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 4 | 157 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 12 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 145 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 5 | 21 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 18 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4** | **29** | .. | **1** | **4** | **2** | **10** | **1** | **15** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 4 | 29 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 15 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 14 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 15 |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **11** | **559** | **1** | **6** | **17** | **2** | **13** | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 11 | 559 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 4 | 509 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 6 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **14** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **14** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **14** | **150** | **3** | .. | .. | **3** | **25** | **5** | **55** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 9 | 113 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 25 | 2 | 20 |
| | (a) Electricity | 8 | 112 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 25 | 2 | 20 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 5 | 37 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 35 |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| | **Total** | **3,693** | **24,898** | **1,386** | **1,630** | **3,975** | **381** | **2,421** | **135** | **1,751** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1,445 | 18,845 | 283 | 703 | 1,787 | 254 | 1,630 | 83 | 1,070 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1,024 | 16,031 | 162 | 499 | 1,288 | 222 | 1,427 | 70 | 899 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 39 | 217 | 9 | 23 | 52 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 18 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 367 | 2,578 | 103 | 176 | 437 | 29 | 185 | 12 | 153 |
| | (d) Other Power | 15 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 2,248 | 6,053 | 1,103 | 927 | 2,188 | 127 | 791 | 52 | 681 |
| Major Group 20--21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **572** | **1,963** | **143** | **362** | **838** | **43** | **253** | **13** | **160** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 532 | 1,821 | 132 | 342 | 782 | 36 | 213 | 12 | 150 |
| | (a) Electricity | 317 | 1,308 | 71 | 205 | 454 | 23 | 139 | 12 | 150 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 20 | 87 | 4 | 13 | 28 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 184 | 414 | 49 | 122 | 296 | 12 | 69 | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 11 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 40 | 142 | 11 | 20 | 56 | 7 | 40 | 1 | 10 |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20—49 Persons | | 50—99 Persons | | 100—299 Persons | | 300—499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Division/Major Group of NI.C. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)**—*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| **2** | **45** | .. | .. | **1** | **100** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | |
| 2 | 45 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 45 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| **1** | **28** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **500** | .. | |
| 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| **3** | **67** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **93** | **2,744** | **19** | **1,269** | **15** | **2,318** | **2** | **719** | **6** | **8,315** | **26** | **Division 2 & 3** |
| 78 | 2,337 | 17 | 1,132 | 11 | 1,572 | 2 | 719 | 6 | 8,315 | 8 | |
| 37 | 1,195 | 11 | 754 | 9 | 1,272 | 2 | 719 | 6 | 8,315 | 6 | |
| 2 | 50 | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 39 | 1,092 | 5 | 308 | 2 | 300 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. | 1 | |
| 15 | 407 | 2 | 137 | 4 | 746 | — | — | — | .. | 18 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20-21 |
| **7** | **181** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **388** | .. | .. | **3** | |
| 6 | 156 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 388 | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 4 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 388 | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 2 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | One Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | | 10—19 Persons | |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **242** | **3,083** | **30** | **60** | **156** | **54** | **348** | **39** | **525** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 70 | 1,565 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 18 | 7 | 90 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 18 | 49 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 12 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 21 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 18 |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 48 | 1,492 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 60 |
| | (*d*) Other Power | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 172 | 1,518 | 19 | 54 | 142 | 51 | 330 | 32 | 435 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **121** | **9,615** | **27** | **48** | **109** | **6** | **45** | **8** | **111** |
| | I All-Fuels/Power | 83 | 9,525 | 14 | 25 | 56 | 5 | 36 | 7 | 96 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 76 | 9,378 | 11 | 25 | 56 | 4 | 28 | 6 | 78 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 6 | 146 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 8 | 1 | 18 |
| | II Manual | 38 | 90 | 13 | 23 | 53 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 15 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **6** | **23** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **8** | **1** | **10** |
| | II Manual | 6 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **713** | **1,113** | **425** | **280** | **634** | **3** | **20** | **1** | **10** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 15 | 57 | 4 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 15 | 57 | 4 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 698 | 1,056 | 421 | 271 | 612 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **240** | **1,797** | **62** | **127** | **329** | **38** | **229** | **9** | **112** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 86 | 1,436 | 5 | 42 | 125 | 31 | 186 | 6 | 75 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 82 | 1,423 | 5 | 39 | 118 | 30 | 180 | 6 | 75 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 13 | .. | 3 | 7 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 154 | 361 | 57 | 85 | 204 | 7 | 43 | 3 | 37 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **67** | **302** | **4** | **32** | **101** | **27** | **160** | **3** | **37** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 53 | 239 | 2 | 25 | 84 | 24 | 143 | 1 | 10 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 53 | 239 | 2 | 25 | 84 | 24 | 143 | 1 | 10 |
| | II Manual | 14 | 63 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 27 |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **141** | **274** | **63** | **73** | **169** | **2** | **12** | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 2 | 32 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 139 | 242 | 63 | 72 | 167 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **52** | **377** | **17** | **30** | **76** | **2** | **12** | **1** | **10** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 33 | 150 | 11 | 18 | 45 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 33 | 150 | 11 | 18 | 45 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| | II Manual | 19 | 227 | 6 | 12 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **48** | **527** | **3** | **14** | **42** | **14** | **91** | **10** | **126** |
| | I All Fuels/Powers | 32 | 450 | .. | 8 | 25 | 10 | 67 | 7 | 93 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 15 | 347 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 4 | 60 |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 17 | 103 | .. | 7 | 23 | 7 | 47 | 3 | 33 |
| | II Manual | 16 | 77 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 33 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **53** | **510** | **10** | **26** | **69** | **10** | **71** | **3** | **35** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 13 | 373 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 20 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 11 | 221 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 20 |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Other Power | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 40 | 137 | 9 | 22 | 58 | 8 | 55 | 1 | 15 |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT —(*Contd.*)

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20—49 Persons | | 50—99 Persons | | 100—299 Persons | | 300—499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)**—*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| **50** | **1,372** | **6** | **372** | **2** | **280** | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | **22** |
| 38 | 1,047 | 4 | 235 | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 38 | 1,047 | 4 | 235 | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 12 | 325 | 2 | 137 | 1 | 130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| **13** | **425** | **4** | **327** | **6** | **925** | **1** | **331** | **5** | **7,315** | **3** | **23** |
| 13 | 425 | 4 | 327 | 6 | 925 | 1 | 331 | 5 | 7,315 | 3 | |
| **12** | **380** | **3** | **254** | **6** | **925** | **1** | **331** | **5** | **7,315** | **3** | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 73 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **24** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| **1** | **24** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **3** | **26** |
| 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| **2** | **65** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **1,000** | **1** | **27** |
| 1 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1,000 | .. | |
| 1 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1,000 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **28** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| **1** | **30** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **29** |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | **1** | **72** | **1** | **190** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **30** |
| .. | .. | 1 | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| **4** | **105** | **3** | **160** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **31** |
| 4 | 105 | 3 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 105 | 3 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 70 | .. | .. | 2 | 255 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| 2 | 70 | .. | .. | | 255 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **32** |
| 2 | 70 | .. | .. | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR *CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL*

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | One Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | | 10—19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Major Group 33** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **7** | **50** | .. | **3** | **10** | **2** | **13** | **2** | **27** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 50 | .. | 3 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 27 |
| | (a) Electricity | 6 | 42 | .. | 3 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 27 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 34** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **245** | **913** | **58** | **124** | **345** | **48** | **310** | **14** | **200** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 181 | 687 | 45 | 88 | 241 | 37 | 242 | 11 | 159 |
| | (a) Electricity | 95 | 473 | 8 | 48 | 141 | 30 | 194 | 9 | 130 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 86 | 214 | 37 | 40 | 100 | 7 | 48 | 2 | 29 |
| II | Manual | 64 | 226 | 13 | 36 | 104 | 11 | 68 | 3 | 41 |
| **Major Group 35** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ***Total*** | ***230*** | ***1,202*** | ***37*** | ***116*** | ***332*** | ***61*** | ***386*** | ***7*** | ***82*** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 204 | 1,148 | 25 | 104 | 300 | 61 | 386 | 6 | 72 |
| | (a) Electricity | 191 | 1,101 | 21 | 98 | 282 | 59 | 374 | 5 | 59 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 15 | .. | 3 | 8 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 9 | 32 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| II | Manual | 26 | 54 | 12 | 12 | 32 | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| **Major Group 36** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **7** | **65** | **2** | **1** | **3** | **3** | **23** | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 17 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 17 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 48 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 37** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **6** | **43** | .. | **1** | **2** | **3** | **20** | **2** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | 2 | 21 |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | 2 | 21 |
| II | Manual | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 38** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **464** | **1,508** | **218** | **170** | **401** | **43** | **292** | **21** | **274** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 78 | 829 | 12 | 8 | 25 | 31 | 222 | 19 | 247 |
| | (a) Electricity | 65 | 745 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 31 | 222 | 19 | 247 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 72 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 10 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 386 | 679 | 206 | 162 | 376 | 12 | 70 | 2 | 27 |
| **Major Group 39** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **479** | **1,533** | **284** | **162** | **357** | **21** | **128** | **1** | **11** |
| I | *All Fuels/Power* | *49* | *425* | *21* | *20* | *45* | *4* | *32* | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 39 | 410 | 16 | 15 | 35 | 4 | 32 | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 430 | 1,108 | 263 | 142 | 312 | 17 | 96 | 1 | 11 |

## SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20—49 Persons | | 50—99 Persons | | 100—299 Persons | | 300—499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Division/Major Group of N.I.C. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** (URBAN)—*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| 6 | 217 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 6 | 217 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 6 | 217 | 2 | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 36 |
| 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| 4 | 133 | 3 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 4 | 133 | 3 | 190 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 4 | 133 | 2 | 120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 39 |
| 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 4 | 668 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 2 | 242 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 85 | .. | .. | 2 | 242 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 426 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | |

## E—II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT: Total Units | Total Persons employed | 1 Person Units | 2—4 Persons Units | 2—4 Persons Persons employed | 5—9 Persons Units | 5—9 Persons Persons employed | 10—19 Persons Units | 10—19 Persons Persons employed | Persons Unspecified Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | MAHESANA DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **9,305** | **15,520** | **5,033** | **3,947** | **9,020** | **206** | **1,195** | **22** | **271** | **97** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2,022 | 3,855 | 756 | 1,154 | 2,622 | 83 | 477 | .. | .. | 29 |
| | (a) Electricity | 503 | 1,112 | 101 | 368 | 836 | 30 | 175 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 594 | 1,136 | 107 | 466 | 984 | 8 | 45 | .. | .. | 13 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 832 | 1,490 | 481 | 296 | 752 | 45 | 257 | .. | .. | 10 |
| | (d) Other Power | 93 | 117 | 67 | 24 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| II | Manual | 7,283 | 11,665 | 4,277 | 2,793 | 6,398 | 123 | 719 | 22 | 271 | 68 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,370** | **2,702** | **363** | **940** | **2,093** | **44** | **246** | .. | .. | **23** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,295 | 2,551 | 340 | 893 | 1,986 | 40 | 225 | .. | .. | 22 |
| | (a) Electricity | 363 | 714 | 70 | 282 | 597 | 8 | 47 | .. | .. | 3 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 563 | 1,035 | 104 | 445 | 926 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 13 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 277 | 688 | 99 | 143 | 416 | 31 | 173 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (d) Other Power | 92 | 114 | 67 | 23 | 47 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| II | Manual | 75 | 151 | 23 | 47 | 107 | 4 | 21 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **431** | **963** | **236** | **146** | **376** | **38** | **226** | **10** | **125** | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 35 | 118 | 8 | 13 | 32 | 13 | 78 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 23 | .. | 2 | 7 | 3 | 16 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 7 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 27 | 85 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 57 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 396 | 845 | 228 | 133 | 344 | 25 | 148 | 10 | 125 | .. |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,272** | **2,570** | **421** | **816** | **1,941** | **29** | **157** | **4** | **51** | **2** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 43 | 133 | 8 | 27 | 87 | 7 | 38 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (a) Electricity | 42 | 127 | 8 | 27 | 87 | 6 | 32 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,229 | 2,437 | 413 | 789 | 1,854 | 22 | 119 | 4 | 51 | 1 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **172** | **297** | **91** | **76** | **173** | **5** | **33** | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 172 | 297 | 91 | 76 | 173 | 5 | 33 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,864** | **2,396** | **1,391** | **446** | **958** | **5** | **34** | **1** | **13** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,863 | 2,395 | 1,390 | 446 | 958 | 5 | 34 | 1 | 13 | 21 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,135** | **1,663** | **769** | **320** | **719** | **26** | **165** | **1** | **10** | **19** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 31 | 103 | 4 | 20 | 58 | 7 | 41 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 20 | 60 | 4 | 13 | 37 | 3 | 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 11 | 43 | .. | 7 | 21 | 4 | 22 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,104 | 1,560 | 765 | 300 | 661 | 19 | 124 | 1 | 10 | 19 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **7** | **18** | **1** | **5** | **12** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 9 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 9 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 4 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | | .. |
| | **Total** | **832** | **1,201** | **545** | **273** | **598** | **4** | **20** | **3** | **38** | **7** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 831 | 1,200 | 544 | 273 | 598 | 4 | 20 | 3 | 38 | 7 |

## E—II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2 – 4 Persons | | 5 – 9 Persons | | 10 – 19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | **MAHESANA DISTRICT (TOTAL)**–*Concld.* | | | | | | |
| **Major Group 30** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **15** | **25** | **9** | **5** | **10** | **1** | **6** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 10 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 10 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 31** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **20** | **61** | **9** | **7** | **21** | **3** | **19** | **1** | **12** | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 4 | 12 | .. | 4 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 4 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 2 | 8 | .. | 2 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 16 | 49 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 12 | .. |
| **Major Group 32** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **824** | **1,611** | **285** | **505** | **1,190** | **25** | **136** | .. | .. | **9** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 819 | 1,597 | 283 | 503 | 1,184 | 24 | 130 | .. | .. | 9 |
| **Major Group 34** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **523** | **740** | **364** | **146** | **328** | **9** | **48** | .. | .. | **4** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 453 | 647 | 305 | 137 | 304 | 7 | 38 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 18 | 53 | 2 | 13 | 34 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 432 | 586 | 303 | 121 | 262 | 4 | 21 | .. | .. | 4 |
| II | Manual | 70 | 93 | 59 | 9 | 24 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 35** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **118** | **184** | **73** | **43** | **104** | **1** | **7** | .. | .. | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 98 | 158 | 57 | 39 | 94 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 24 | 50 | 6 | 18 | 44 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 9 | 30 | .. | 8 | 23 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 65 | 78 | 51 | 13 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| II | Manual | 20 | 26 | 16 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 36** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 37** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **2** | .. | **1** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Major Group 38** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **556** | **886** | **344** | **187** | **431** | **14** | **89** | **2** | **22** | **9** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 34 | 83 | 17 | 11 | 27 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 11 | 53 | .. | 5 | 14 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 21 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 522 | 803 | 327 | 176 | 404 | 8 | 50 | 2 | 22 | 9 |
| **Major Group 39** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **163** | **198** | **131** | **30** | **62** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 156 | 189 | 126 | 28 | 58 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 |

## E—II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | | 10—19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | **MAHESANA DISTRICT (RURAL)** | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **7,752** | **12,901** | **4,227** | **3,226** | **7,347** | **181** | **1,056** | **22** | **271** | **96** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,913 | 3,649 | 701 | 1,104 | 2,499 | 79 | 449 | .. | .. | **29** |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 483 | 1,066 | 95 | 356 | 809 | 28 | 162 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 594 | 1,136 | 107 | 466 | 984 | 8 | 45 | .. | .. | **13** |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 766 | 1,359 | 449 | 264 | 668 | 43 | 242 | .. | .. | **10** |
| | (*d*) Other Power | 70 | 88 | 50 | 18 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| II | Manual | 5,839 | 9,252 | 3,526 | 2,122 | 4,848 | 102 | 607 | 22 | 271 | 67 |
| Major Group 20—21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,277** | **2,526** | **321** | **894** | **1,984** | **40** | **221** | .. | .. | **28** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,243 | 2,450 | 312 | 872 | 1,933 | 37 | 205 | .. | .. | **22** |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 361 | 708 | 69 | 282 | 597 | 7 | 42 | .. | .. | 3 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 563 | 1,035 | 104 | 445 | 926 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 13 |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 250 | 622 | 89 | 128 | 375 | 29 | 158 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (*d*) Other Power | 69 | 85 | 50 | 17 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| II | Manual | 34 | 76 | 9 | 22 | 51 | 3 | 16 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **129** | **517** | **33** | **52** | **162** | **33** | **197** | **10** | **125** | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 35 | 118 | 8 | 13 | 32 | 13 | 78 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 5 | 23 | .. | 2 | 7 | 3 | 16 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 7 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 27 | 85 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 57 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (*d*) Other Power | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 94 | 399 | 25 | 39 | 130 | 20 | 119 | 10 | 125 | .. |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **999** | **1,980** | **372** | **597** | **1,426** | **24** | **131** | **4** | **51** | **2** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 41 | 128 | 8 | 25 | 82 | 7 | 38 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 40 | 122 | 8 | 25 | 82 | 6 | 32 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 958 | 1,852 | 364 | 572 | 1,344 | 17 | 93 | 4 | 51 | 1 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **15** | **62** | .. | **10** | **29** | **5** | **33** | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 15 | 62 | .. | 10 | 29 | 5 | 33 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,585** | **2,038** | **1,178** | **380** | **813** | **5** | **34** | **1** | **13** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,584 | 2,037 | 1,177 | 380 | 813 | 5 | 34 | 1 | 13 | 21 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,086** | **1,560** | **752** | **290** | **646** | **24** | **152** | **1** | **10** | **19** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 29 | 93 | 4 | 19 | 56 | 6 | 33 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 18 | 50 | 4 | 12 | 35 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 11 | 43 | .. | 7 | 21 | 4 | 22 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,057 | 1,467 | 748 | 271 | 590 | 18 | 119 | 1 | 10 | **19** |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **5** | **15** | .. | **4** | **10** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 9 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 3 | 9 | .. | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **708** | **992** | **483** | **213** | **461** | **2** | **10** | **3** | **38** | **7** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 707 | 991 | 482 | 213 | 461 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 38 | 7 |

## E—II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | | 10—19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | **MAHESANA DISTRICT (RURAL)**—*Contd.* | | | | | | |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **11** | **16** | **6** | **5** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 8 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 8 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **14** | **45** | **6** | **5** | **13** | **2** | **14** | **1** | **12** | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 4 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 11 | 37 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 12 | .. |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **699** | **1,361** | **242** | **424** | **989** | 24 | **130** | .. | .. | **9** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 4 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 4 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 695 | 1,351 | 240 | 423 | 987 | 23 | 124 | .. | .. | 9 |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **469** | **656** | **328** | **130** | **390** | **7** | **38** | .. | . | **4** |
| | I All Fules/Power | 417 | 590 | 284 | 122 | 268 | 7 | 38 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 14 | 45 | 1 | 10 | 27 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 400 | 537 | 283 | 109 | 233 | 4 | 21 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | II Manual | 52 | 66 | 44 | 8 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **114** | **177** | **72** | **40** | **98** | **1** | **7** | .. | .. | 1 |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 94 | 151 | 56 | 36 | 88 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 21 | 45 | 5 | 16 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 9 | 30 | .. | 8 | 23 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 64 | 76 | 51 | 12 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | II Manual | 20 | 26 | 16 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **2** | .. | **1** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **493** | **781** | **313** | **156** | **362** | **13** | **84** | **2** | **22** | **9** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 29 | 73 | 16 | 7 | 18 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 9 | 48 | .. | 3 | 9 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 18 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 464 | 708 | 297 | 149 | 344 | 7 | 45 | 2 | 22 | 9 |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **146** | **172** | **120** | **25** | **52** | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 142 | 167 | 117 | 24 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |

## E—II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | | 10—19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | **MAHESANA DISTRICT (URBAN)** | | | | | | |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,553** | **2,619** | **806** | **721** | **1,673** | **25** | **140** | .. | .. | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 109 | 206 | 55 | 50 | 123 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 20 | 46 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 66 | 131 | 32 | 32 | 84 | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 23 | 29 | 17 | 6 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,444 | 2,413 | 751 | 671 | 1,550 | 21 | 112 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **93** | **176** | **42** | **46** | **109** | **4** | **25** | .. | .. | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 52 | 101 | 28 | 21 | 53 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 27 | 66 | 10 | 15 | 41 | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 23 | 29 | 17 | 6 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 41 | 75 | 14 | 25 | 56 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **302** | **446** | **203** | **94** | **214** | **5** | **29** | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 302 | 446 | 203 | 94 | 214 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **273** | **590** | **49** | **219** | **515** | **5** | **26** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 271 | 585 | 49 | 217 | 510 | 5 | 26 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **157** | **235** | **91** | **66** | **144** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 157 | 235 | 91 | 66 | 144 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **279** | **358** | **213** | **66** | **145** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 279 | 358 | 213 | 66 | 145 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **49** | **103** | **17** | **30** | **73** | **2** | **13** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 10 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 10 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 47 | 93 | 17 | 29 | 71 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **124** | **209** | **62** | **60** | **137** | **2** | **10** | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 124 | 209 | 62 | 60 | 137 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4** | **9** | **3** | .. | .. | **1** | **6** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 2 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **6** | **16** | **3** | **2** | **8** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **125** | **250** | **43** | **81** | **201** | **1** | **6** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 124 | 246 | 43 | 80 | 197 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |

## E—II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | | 10—19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | **MAHESANA DISTRICT (URBAN)**—*Concld.* | | | | | | |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **54** | **84** | **36** | **16** | **38** | **2** | **10** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 36 | 57 | 21 | 15 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 4 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 32 | 49 | 20 | 12 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 18 | 27 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4** | **7** | **1** | **3** | **6** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **2** | .. | **1** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **63** | **105** | **31** | **31** | **69** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 58 | 95 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **17** | **26** | **11** | **5** | **10** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Electricity | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 14 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |

## E—III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFED

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

| Division/Major Group of N.I.C. | | Total | | One Person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Total** | | **22,013** | **38,830** | **12,878** | **7,695** | **18,647** | **780** | **4,636** |
| **Division 6** | | **20,993** | **35,236** | **12,474** | **7,313** | **17,692** | **672** | **3,950** |
| Major Group | 60 | 1,375 | 4,325 | 215 | 886 | 2,490 | 238 | 1,410 |
| | 61 | 29 | 73 | 7 | 19 | 54 | 2 | 12 |
| | 62 | 44 | 98 | 13 | 30 | 80 | 1 | 5 |
| | 63 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | 64 | 143 | 306 | 46 | 67 | 174 | 11 | 63 |
| | 65 | 12,759 | 17,484 | 9,125 | 3,206 | 7,329 | 129 | 755 |
| | 66 | 1,628 | 2,814 | 850 | 743 | 1,763 | 27 | 151 |
| | 67 | 1,613 | 2,437 | 1,011 | 574 | 1,313 | 15 | 81 |
| | 68 | 1,768 | 3,271 | 777 | 816 | 1,974 | 80 | 470 |
| | 69 | 1,626 | 4,418 | 427 | 971 | 2,513 | 168 | 998 |
| **Division 8** | | **1,020** | **3,594** | **404** | **382** | **955** | **108** | **686** |
| Major Group | 80 | 195 | 1,147 | 55 | 48 | 141 | 47 | 316 |
| | 81 | 8 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | 82 | 713 | 2,254 | 296 | 279 | 698 | 61 | 376 |
| | 83 | 109 | 165 | 52 | 54 | 113 | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Total** | | **12,034** | **16,646** | **8,454** | **3,047** | **6,977** | **135** | **772** |
| **Division 6** | | **11,736** | **16,027** | **8,320** | **2,949** | **6,735** | **111** | **635** |
| Major Group | 60 | 428 | 1,056 | 107 | 273 | 733 | 34 | 193 |
| | 61 | 8 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | 62 | 25 | 56 | 5 | 20 | 51 | .. | .. |
| | 64 | 55 | 108 | 22 | 21 | 48 | 3 | 15 |
| | 65 | 8,594 | 10,750 | 6,668 | 1,660 | 3,692 | 36 | 214 |
| | 66 | 680 | 964 | 452 | 223 | 502 | .. | .. |
| | 67 | 425 | 524 | 350 | 72 | 154 | .. | .. |
| | 68 | 690 | 1,007 | 381 | 216 | 506 | 19 | 107 |
| | 69 | 831 | 1,547 | 331 | 462 | 1,043 | 18 | 101 |
| **Division 8** | | **298** | **619** | **134** | **98** | **242** | **24** | **137** |
| Major Group | 80 | 81 | 180 | 40 | 22 | 55 | 14 | 85 |
| | 82 | 217 | 439 | 94 | 76 | 187 | 10 | 52 |
| | | | | | | | | **MAHESANA** |
| **Total** | | **9,979** | **22,184** | **4,424** | **4,648** | **11,670** | **645** | **3,864** |
| **Division 6** | | **9,257** | **19,209** | **4,154** | **4,364** | **10,957** | **561** | **3,315** |
| Major Group | 60 | 947 | 3,269 | 108 | 613 | 1,757 | 204 | 1,217 |
| | 61 | 21 | 58 | 3 | 17 | 48 | 1 | 7 |
| | 62 | 19 | 42 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 1 | 5 |
| | 63 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | 64 | 88 | 198 | 24 | 46 | 126 | 8 | 48 |
| | 65 | 4,165 | 6,734 | 2,457 | 1,546 | 3,637 | 93 | 541 |
| | 66 | 948 | 1,850 | 398 | 520 | 1,261 | 27 | 151 |
| | 67 | 1,188 | 1,913 | 661 | 502 | 1,159 | 15 | 81 |
| | 68 | 1,078 | 2,264 | 396 | 600 | 1,468 | 61 | 363 |
| | 69 | 795 | 2,871 | 96 | 509 | 1,470 | 150 | 897 |
| **Division 8** | | **722** | **2,975** | **270** | **284** | **713** | **84** | **549** |
| Major Group | 80 | 114 | 967 | 15 | 26 | 86 | 33 | 225 |
| | 81 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | 82 | 496 | 1,815 | 202 | 203 | 511 | 51 | 324 |
| | 83 | 109 | 165 | 52 | 54 | 113 | .. | .. |

## BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 10—19 Persons | | 20—49 Persons | | 50—99 Persons | | 100 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **102** | **1,281** | **34** | **874** | **3** | **202** | **2** | **312** | **519** | **Total** |
| 61 | 745 | 11 | 267 | .. | .. | 1 | 103 | 451 | **6 Division** |
| 16 | 178 | 1 | 32 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 60 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 61 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 63 |
| 2 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 64 |
| 9 | 127 | 2 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 108 | 287 | 65 |
| 2 | 22 | 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 66 |
| 1 | 12 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 67 |
| 4 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 91 | 68 |
| 27 | 333 | 6 | 147 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 69 |
| **41** | **536** | **23** | **607** | **3** | **202** | **1** | **204** | **58** | **8 Division** |
| 26 | 332 | 9 | 241 | 1 | 65 | .. | .. | 9 | 80 Major Group |
| .. | .. | 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 81 |
| 15 | 204 | 13 | 339 | 2 | 137 | 1 | 204 | 46 | 82 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 83 |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **12** | **155** | **7** | **180** | .. | .. | **1** | **108** | **378** | **Total** |
| **11** | **144** | **4** | **85** | .. | .. | **1** | **108** | **340** | **6 Division** |
| 2 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 60 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 61 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 |
| 2 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 64 |
| 3 | 48 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | 1 | 108 | 225 | 65 |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 66 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 67 |
| 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | 68 |
| 2 | 27 | 2 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 69 |
| **1** | **11** | **3** | **95** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **33** | **8 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 80 Major Group |
| 1 | 11 | 3 | 95 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 82 |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **90** | **1,126** | **27** | **694** | **3** | **202** | **1** | **204** | **141** | **Total** |
| **50** | **601** | **7** | **182** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **121** | **6 Division** |
| 14 | 155 | 1 | 32 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 60 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 63 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 64 |
| 6 | 79 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | 65 |
| 1 | 12 | 1 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 66 |
| 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 67 |
| 3 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 68 |
| 25 | 306 | 4 | 102 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 69 |
| **40** | **525** | **20** | **512** | **3** | **202** | **1** | **204** | **20** | **8 Division** |
| 26 | 332 | 9 | 244 | 1 | 65 | .. | .. | 4 | 80 Major Group |
| .. | .. | 1 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 81 |
| 14 | 193 | 10 | 244 | 2 | 137 | 1 | 204 | 13 | 82 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 83 |

## E—IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

| Division/Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| **Total** | **10,829** | **33,417** | **5,933** | **2,523** | **6,268** | **591** | **3,810** |
| **Division 0** | **180** | **711** | **111** | **51** | **117** | **11** | **72** |
| Major Group 02 | 45 | 91 | 20 | 18 | 43 | 5 | 28 |
| 03 | 133 | 596 | 91 | 32 | 72 | 6 | 44 |
| 04 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 05 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 1** | **2** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 4** | **638** | **816** | **470** | **76** | **169** | **6** | **46** |
| Major Group 40 | 16 | 175 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 32 |
| 42 | **622** | **641** | **469** | **72** | **158** | **2** | **14** |
| **Division 5** | **11** | **44** | **3** | **3** | **6** | **5** | **35** |
| Major Group 50 | 11 | 44 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 35 |
| **Division 7** | **890** | **4,098** | **435** | **250** | **618** | **52** | **324** |
| Major Group 70 | 203 | 2,444 | 52 | 72 | 187 | 25 | 156 |
| 74 | 488 | 712 | 334 | 73 | 172 | 13 | 79 |
| 75 | 199 | 942 | 49 | 105 | 259 | 14 | 89 |
| **Division 9** | **9,108** | **27,747** | **4,913** | **2,143** | **5,358** | **517** | **3,333** |
| Major Group 90 | 1,192 | 7,300 | 241 | 485 | 1,300 | 87 | 526 |
| 91 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 92 | 1,925 | 9,847 | 399 | 587 | 1,565 | 318 | 2,135 |
| 93 | 864 | 2,304 | 421 | 338 | 815 | 46 | 272 |
| 94 | 3,568 | 5,861 | 2,846 | 285 | 687 | 50 | 296 |
| 95 | 270 | 646 | 145 | 32 | 76 | 14 | 91 |
| 96 | 1,268 | 1,765 | 847 | 412 | 905 | 2 | 13 |
| 99 | 18 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| **Total** | **7,214** | **14,940** | **4,120** | **1,576** | **3,944** | **370** | **2,376** |
| **Division 0** | **145** | **600** | **91** | **46** | **104** | **3** | **16** |
| Major Group 02 | 30 | 59 | 9 | 17 | 40 | 2 | 109 |
| 03 | 114 | 539 | 82 | 28 | 62 | 1 | |
| 04 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| **Division 1** | **2** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 4** | **563** | **583** | **424** | **60** | **126** | **2** | **20** |
| Major Group 40 | 5 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 42 | 558 | 547 | 423 | 59 | 124 | .. | .. |
| **Division 5** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 7** | **368** | **830** | **161** | **136** | **339** | **19** | **107** |
| Major Group 70 | 72 | 334 | 15 | 22 | 63 | 9 | 48 |
| 74 | 146 | 195 | 99 | 27 | 62 | 3 | 19 |
| 75 | 150 | 301 | 47 | 87 | 214 | 7 | 40 |

## OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 10 – 19 Persons | | 20 – 49 Persons | | 50 – 99 Persons | | 100 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ment | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ment | Persons employed | Establish-ments | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **359** | **4,697** | **205** | **5,908** | **34** | **2,417** | **16** | **4,384** | **1,168** | **Total** |
| .. | .. | **1** | **22** | .. | .. | **1** | **389** | **5** | **0 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 02 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 389 | 3 | 03 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 04 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 05 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **1 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 Major Group |
| **3** | **38** | **3** | **93** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **80** | **4 Division** |
| **3** | 38 | 3 | 93 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 40 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 79 | 42 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 Major Group |
| **28** | **365** | **28** | **795** | **4** | **317** | **5** | **1,244** | **88** | **7 Division** |
| 14 | 170 | 14 | 396 | 3 | 239 | 5 | 1,244 | 18 | 70 Major Group |
| 5 | 74 | 2 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | 74 |
| 9 | 121 | 12 | 346 | 1 | 78 | .. | .. | 9 | 75 |
| **328** | **4,294** | **173** | **4,998** | **30** | **2,100** | **10** | **2,751** | **994** | **9 Division** |
| 49 | 630 | 66 | 2,011 | 17 | 1,171 | 7 | 1,421 | 240 | 90 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 91 |
| 213 | 2,841 | 71 | 1,947 | 8 | 570 | 2 | 390 | 327 | 92 |
| 24 | 311 | 9 | 269 | 3 | 216 | .. | .. | 23 | 93 |
| 19 | 235 | 25 | 714 | 2 | 143 | 1 | 940 | 340 | 94 |
| 23 | 277 | 2 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 54 | 95 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 96 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 99 |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **184** | **2,381** | **43** | **1,071** | **5** | **371** | **2** | **669** | **906** | **Total** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **389** | **4** | **0 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 02 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 389 | 2 | 03 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 04 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **1 Division** |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 Major Group |
| **1** | **13** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **76** | **4 Division** |
| 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 42 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 Major Group |
| **9** | **114** | **4** | **109** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **39** | **7 Division** |
| 8 | 99 | 4 | 109 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 70 Major Group |
| 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 74 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 75 |

## E—IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENT

| Division/Major Group of N. I. C. | Total | | One person | 2—4 Persons | | 5—9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ment | Persons employed | Establish-ment | Establish-ment | Persons employed | Establish-ment | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| **Division 9** | **6,135** | **12,925** | **3,450** | **1,334** | **3,375** | **346** | **2,233** |
| Major Group 90 | 824 | 1,657 | 175 | 385 | 1,019 | 41 | 285 |
| 92 | 1,568 | 6,437 | 333 | 495 | 1,313 | 262 | 1,743 |
| 93 | 525 | 1,033 | 298 | 177 | 413 | 14 | 87 |
| 94 | 2,551 | 3,025 | 2,161 | 160 | 373 | 25 | 145 |
| 95 | 168 | 160 | 107 | 11 | 26 | 3 | 17 |
| 96 | 476 | 601 | 368 | 104 | 227 | 1 | 6 |
| 99 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | MAHESANA |
| **Total** | **3,615** | **18,477** | **1,805** | **947** | **2,324** | **221** | **1,434** |
| **Division 0** | **35** | **111** | **20** | **5** | **13** | **8** | **56** |
| Major Group 02 | 15 | 32 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
| 03 | 19 | 57 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 38 |
| 05 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 4** | **75** | **233** | **46** | **16** | **43** | **4** | **26** |
| Major Group 40 | 11 | 139 | .. | 3 | 9 | 2 | 12 |
| 42 | 64 | 94 | 46 | 13 | 34 | 2 | 14 |
| **Division 5** | **10** | **43** | **2** | **3** | **6** | **5** | **35** |
| Major Group 50 | 10 | 43 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 35 |
| **Division 7** | **522** | **3,268** | **274** | **114** | **279** | **33** | **217** |
| Major Group 70 | 131 | 2,110 | 37 | 50 | 124 | 16 | 108 |
| 74 | 342 | 517 | 235 | 46 | 110 | 10 | 60 |
| 75 | 49 | 641 | 2 | 18 | 45 | 7 | 49 |
| **Division 9** | **2,973** | **14,822** | **1,463** | **809** | **1,983** | **171** | **1,100** |
| Major Group 90 | 368 | 5,643 | 66 | 100 | 281 | 46 | 291 |
| 91 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 92 | 357 | 3,410 | 66 | 92 | 252 | 56 | 392 |
| 93 | 339 | 1,271 | 123 | 161 | 402 | 32 | 185 |
| 94 | 1,007 | 2,836 | 685 | 125 | 314 | 25 | 151 |
| 95 | 102 | 486 | 38 | 21 | 50 | 11 | 74 |
| 96 | 792 | 1,164 | 479 | 308 | 678 | 1 | 7 |
| 99 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. |

## OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 10—19 Persons | | 20—49 Persons | | 50—99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons unspecified | Division/Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT (RURAL)—*Contd.*** | | | | | | | | | |
| **174** | **2,254** | **39** | **962** | **5** | **371** | **1** | **280** | **786** | **9 Division** |
| 7 | 86 | 6 | 142 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 210 | 90 Major Group |
| 151 | 1,964 | 22 | 517 | 4 | 287 | 1 | 280 | 300 | 92 |
| 12 | 156 | 3 | 79 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 93 |
| 3 | 38 | 8 | 224 | 1 | 84 | .. | .. | 203 | 94 |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46 | 95 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 96 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 99 |
| **DISTRICT (URBAN)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **175** | **2,316** | **162** | **4,837** | **29** | **2,046** | **14** | **3,715** | **262** | **Total** |
| .. | .. | **1** | **22** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **0 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 02 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 03 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 05 |
| **2** | **25** | **3** | **93** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **4** | **4 Division** |
| 2 | 25 | 3 | 93 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 40 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 42 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5 Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 Major Group |
| **19** | **251** | **24** | **686** | **4** | **317** | **5** | **1,244** | **49** | **7 Division** |
| 6 | 71 | 10 | 287 | 3 | 239 | 5 | 1,244 | 4 | 70 Major Group |
| 4 | 59 | 2 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 74 |
| 9 | 121 | 12 | 346 | 1 | 78 | .. | .. | .. | 75 |
| **154** | **2,040** | **134** | **4,036** | **25** | **1,729** | **9** | **2,471** | **208** | **9 Division** |
| 42 | 544 | 60 | 1,869 | 17 | 1,171 | 7 | 1,421 | 30 | 90 Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 91 |
| 62 | 877 | 49 | 1,430 | 4 | 283 | 1 | 110 | 27 | 92 |
| 12 | 155 | 6 | 190 | 3 | 216 | .. | .. | 2 | 93 |
| 16 | 197 | 17 | 490 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 940 | 137 | 94 |
| 22 | 267 | 2 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 95 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 96 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 |

## ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) 1970.

| Division | Description |
|---|---|
| | **(One digit level of classification)** |
| 0 | **Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing** |
| 1 | Mining and Quarrying |
| 2 & 3 | *Manufacturing and Repair* |
| 4 | Electricity, Gas and Water |
| 5 | Construction |
| 6 | Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels |
| 7 | Transport, Storage and Communications |
| 8 | Financing Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services |
| 9 | Community, Social and Personal Services |
| X | Activities not Adequately Defined |

### MAJOR GROUPS
**(Two digit level of classification)**

| Major Group | Description |
|---|---|
| | **Division 0 — Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing** |
| 00 | Agricultural Production |
| 01 | Plantation |
| 02 | Livestock Production |
| 03 | Agricultural Services |
| 04 | Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation |
| 05 | Forestry and Logging |
| 06 | Fishing |
| | **Division 1—Mining and Quarrying** |
| 10 | Coal Mining |
| 11 | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas |
| 12 | Metal Ore Mining |
| 19 | Other Mining |
| | **Division 2 and 3-Manufacturing and Repair** |
| 20-21 | Manufacture of Food Products |
| 22 | Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products |
| 23 | Manufacture of Cotton Textiles |
| 24 | Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles |
| 25 | Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles |
| 26 | Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) |
| 27 | Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures |
| 28 | Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries |
| 29 | Manufacture of Leather, Leather and Fur Products, (except repair) |
| 30 | Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products |
| 31 | Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal) |
| 32 | Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products |
| 33 | Basic Metal and Alloys Industries |
| 34 | Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment |
| 35 | Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery |
| 36 | Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts |
| 37 | Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts |
| 38 | Other Manufacturing Industries |
| 39 | Repair |
| | **Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water** |
| 40 | Electricity |
| 41 | Gas and Steam |
| 42 | Water Works and Supply |
| | **Division 5—Construction** |
| 50 | Construction |
| 51 | Activities Allied to Construction |
| | **Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels** |
| 60 | Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants |
| 61 | Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass |
| 62 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils |
| 63 | Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment |
| 64 | Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing |
| 65 | Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants |
| 66 | Retail Trade in Textiles |
| 67 | Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables |
| 68 | Retail Trade in Others |
| 69 | Restaurants and Hotels |

| Major Group | Description |
|---|---|
| | **Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications** |
| 70 | Land Transport |
| 71 | Water Transport |
| 72 | Air Transport |
| 73 | Services incidental to Transport |
| 74 | Storage and Warehousing |
| 75 | Communications |
| | **Division 8— Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** |
| 80 | Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions |
| 81 | Providents and Insurance |
| 82 | Real Estate and Business Services |
| 83 | Legal Services |

| Major Group | Description |
|---|---|
| | **Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services** |
| 90 | Public Administration and Defence Services |
| 91 | Sanitary Services |
| 92 | Education, Scientific and Research Services |
| 93 | Medical and Health Services |
| 94 | Community Services |
| 95 | Recreational and Cultural Services |
| 96 | Personal Services |
| 98 | International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified |
| | **Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined** |
| X0 | Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force) |
| XI | Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0) |

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

# ERRATA

## DISTRICT : MAHESANA

## PART X-C-I

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS | | | |
| 16 | Table No. 3.3-B(i) Sabarmati (Dharoi) | 12 | 4,028 (Length of Saddle 20,010) 975 | 4,028 (length of Saddle 20,010) |
| 16 | Table No. 3.3-B(ii) (Barrage) | 12 | Blank | 975 |
| 17 | Heading of Col. No. 2 | 2 | Crops Taluka | Crops/ Taluka |
| 28 | Table No. 9.2-Sl. No. 6 | 2 | Persons benefitted in (6) (No.) | Persons benefitted in (5)(No.) |
| 29 | Table No. 10.1-Sl. No. 7 | 2 | Viapur | Vijapur |
| 29 | Table No. 10.1-Sl. No. 8 | 2 | Vijsnagar | Visnagar |
| | SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES | | | |
| 59 | 2nd half-11th line, 4th word | .. | permises | premises |
| 66 | Appendix-I Mahesana District | 6 | Pipalaj | Piplaj |
| 71 | Col. Headings of Table A-III | 18 to 20 | 2,000-1,999 | 2,000-4,999 |
| 72 | (i) Mahesana (1921) | 11 | 5,388 | 5,386 |
| 72 | (i) Mahesana (1931) | 11 | 6,746 | 6,749 |
| 72 | (i) Mahesana (1941) | 11 | 7,829 | 7,826 |
| 72 | (i) Mahesana (1951) | 11 | 10,776 | 10,773 |
| 72 | (i) Mahesana (1961) | 11 | 15,153 | 15,157 |
| 72 | (i) Mahesana (1971) | 11 | 24,217 | 24,213 |
| 72 | (ii) Sidhpur (1971) | 8 | Blank | .. |
| 72 | EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV | 1 | Mehesana | Mahesana |
| 72 | Heading of Appendix II-1st line | .. | EXPLA-NATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV | A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOME-RATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION |
| 79 | Mahesana (R) (Total) | 21 | 3,037 | 3,087 |
| 79 | Mahesana (R) Age-group (20-24) | 21 | 449 | 499 |
| 82 | Vijapur N.P. Age-group (0-14) | 4 | 3,808 | 3,308 |
| 82 | Vijapur N.P. 4th line | 2 | 20-14 | 20-24 |
| 89 | All Mother Tongues | 8 | 886,728 | 836,728 |
| 90 | All Mother Tongues | 17 | Not clear | 88,626 |
| 90 | Mother Tongue No. 39 | 20 | 7 | 37 |
| 91 | All Mother Tongues | 36 | 20,673 | 20,678 |
| 91 | Mother Tongue No. 38 | 39 | Blank | 9 |
| 93 | Mother Tongue No. 14 | 59 | 22 | 32 |
| 93 | Mother Tongue No. 16 | 59 | Blank | .. |
| 93 | Mother Tongue No. 18 | 59 | Blank | .. |
| 93 | Mother Tongue No. 33 | 59 | Blank | .. |
| 104 | Scheduled Caste No. 4 Vijapur Town | 2 | T | U |
| 104 | Scheduled Caste No. 7 Mahesana District (T) | 10 | 16,783 | 16,788 |
| 130 | Mahesana District (Rural) Major Group-22 I-All Fuels/Power | 7 | .. | 2 |
| 131 | Below Col. Headings | 12-13 | DISTRICT (RURAL) | DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.* |
| 130-131 | Above Division 2&3 | 10-11 | Blank | MAHESANA |
| | | 12-13 | Blank | DISTRICT (RURAL) |
| 141 | Major Group-34 (Total) | 7 | 390 | 290 |
| 144 | Mahesana District (Total) Division-8 Major Group-80 | 8 | 316 | 310 |
| 145 | Mahesana District (Rural) Division-8 | 17 | 33 | 38 |
| 146 | Mahesana District (Rural) Total | 4 | 4,120 | 4,128 |
| 146 | Mahesana District (Rural) Division-0 Major Group-02 | 8 | 109 | 10 |
| 146 | Mahesana District (Rural) Division-0 Major Group-03 | 8 | Blank | 6 |
| 148 | Mahesana District (Rural) Division-9 Major Group-94 | 2 | 2,551 | 2,561 |